

سكرا من ليل



Wellcome
Investing in
the future
Page 15



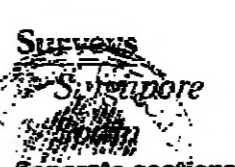
Richard Breeden
Wall Street's
top cop talks
Page 30



Privatisation
The US joins
the debate
Page 12



Italy
Can Scalfaro bring
order out of chaos?
Page 13



FINANCIAL TIMES

Monday June 1 1992

EUROPE'S BUSINESS NEWSPAPER

DBS23A

East Jerusalem anniversary leads to party discord

Israel's celebrations of the 25th anniversary of its capture of Arab east Jerusalem turned into a discordant chorus of competing political claims. Leaders of the ruling Likud party and the opposition Labour party sought to turn the occasion to advantage in the campaign for the general election on June 23. Both parties reiterated the popular pledge that Jerusalem would never be the capital of a Palestinian state. Page 5; Hardening eyes in Gaza, Page 5

Hope for fighter contract: Supporters of the \$38bn European Fighter Aircraft project within the German government have won a one-month delay in the final decision on whether to pull out of the deal. Page 14

Canary Wharf: The UK government held talks with three developers, including Olympia and York, on terms for a shift of government offices to the Docklands area of east London even before O&Y's Canary Wharf office development went into administration last week. Page 14; Bank could lose £300m on O&Y, Page 15

Austerity pleas: Carlo Azeglio Ciampi, governor of the Bank of Italy, called for the urgent introduction of an austerity package to tackle the country's fast deteriorating public finances. Page 2

Ferruzzi Finanziaria, holding company for Italy's second biggest private-sector industrial group, suffered a sharp drop in net attributable profits, to £15bn (\$33.8m) for 1991, against £24bn the previous year. Page 17

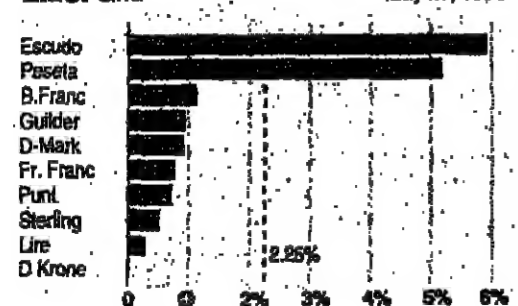
War protests: Police arrested nine protesters at the dedication ceremony in London of a statue of Sir Arthur Harris, the RAF chief responsible for the blanket bombing campaign over German cities in the second world war. Page 14

ANC threat: The African National Congress made a commitment at its policy conference to mass action on an unprecedented scale in South Africa. Page 4

Profits fall: Japan's five largest steelmakers reported lower pre-tax profits for fiscal 1991 because of weak demand and higher production costs. They expect a further decline in earnings this year. Page 17

European Monetary System: The escudo remained entrenched at the top of the EMS grid at 3.90 per cent above the Danish krone, still the weakest currency. Last week the D-Mark weakened against the escudo despite repeated sales of escudos by the Bank of Portugal in an attempt to break the Portuguese currency's recent strength. Currencies, Page 25; Lex, Page 14; Economics Notebook, Page 18

EMS: Grid May 29, 1992



The chart shows the member currencies of the exchange rate mechanism measured against the weakest currency in the EMS's narrow 2.25 per cent fluctuation band. Currencies in the EMS narrow band cannot rise more than 2.25 per cent from the weakest currency in that part of the system. Sterling, the Spanish peseta and the Portuguese escudo operate with 6 per cent fluctuation bands.

'Yes' vote likely: Denmark looks set to back the Maastricht treaty on European union by a comfortable majority when it votes tomorrow in a referendum on the subject. Page 2

Smith Corona, US manufacturer of typewriters and word processors, is pulling out of the personal computer market little more than a year after it entered the sector through a venture with Acer, the large Taiwanese company. Page 15

D-Mark moves: Estonia plans to phase out the ruble and join the D-Mark zone when the Baltic state later this month becomes the first part of the former Soviet empire to introduce its own currency. Page 2

Rumour squashed: President George Bush denied rumours that he is considering turning to James Baker, secretary of state, to bring direction to his re-election campaign. Page 4

Nissan UK: A former executive of the private motor distributor is claiming damages of £1.3m (£2.3m) for alleged breach of contract and wrongful dismissal three years ago.

Policy switch: Japan's ruling Liberal Democratic party is this week planning to force through the Diet controversial legislation which would allow Japanese troops to serve on United Nations peace-keeping missions abroad. Page 4

Poll deaths: Two people were killed in electoral violence as Nepal completed two-stage local polls which saw significant gains for the ruling Nepali Congress party.

Dowry Group, UK aerospace and information technology group, could this week bolster its defence against the hostile £494m (\$699m) bid from TI, the specialist engineering company, with the help of payments on a cancelled UK Ministry of Defence contract. Page 15

Sixth time lucky: World motor racing champion Ayrton Senna of Brazil won the Monaco Grand Prix, ending the five-race winning run of Britain's Nigel Mansell, who finished second.

Sarajevo ceasefire agreed as tough sanctions start

By Judy Dempsey and Laura Silber in Belgrade

Warring factions in the besieged Bosnian capital of Sarajevo agreed to a ceasefire yesterday in response to the sweeping sanctions imposed on Serbia and Montenegro by the United Nations on Saturday.

The ceasefire news came after 50,000 demonstrators marched through Belgrade to protest against the war in Bosnia and to show support for those trapped in the besieged Bosnian capital, Sarajevo.

Yugoslav federal troops and Serb irregulars had earlier continued to bombard Sarajevo and the Croatian Adriatic resort of Dubrovnik in spite of the sanctions.

The UN Security Council voted on Saturday to isolate Serbia and Montenegro, which comprise Yugoslavia's rump federation, with a trade ban including an oil embargo.

The sanctions resolution also cuts all air links, freezes Serbia's financial assets overseas, calls for a reduction in the size of its diplomatic missions abroad and bars Yugoslav representatives from sports events and cultural exchanges.

The UK's Department of Trade and Industry said some export licences granted to between 50 and 60 UK companies to supply goods to Serbia and Montenegro were revoked. British trading

links with the Serbian-led remnant of Yugoslavia were severed at 11.30 am yesterday.

The International Football Federation (FIFA) said it was disqualifying Yugoslavia from international competition, including the forthcoming European soccer championship finals in Sweden.

Serb leaders from the ruling

take effect at 8 pm (1800 GMT) today.

Mr Mile Akmadzic, secretary-general in Bosnia's collective Moslem-Croat presidency, told a televised news conference the pact had been brokered by Col John Wilson, a UN peace-keeping officer in Sarajevo.

"We will also start urgent negotiations with the federal army and [UN peace-keepers] to reopen Sarajevo airport and an air corridor over Bosnia," Mr Akmadzic added, without elaboration.

The ceasefire could represent the start of a long and difficult process aimed at sending food, medical and humanitarian supplies into the city. Humanitarian agencies have been unable to penetrate a Serb blockade of Sarajevo for weeks.

Mass hunger and sickness are now reported in the city of 500,000 people.

In Dubrovnik, Croatian officials reported a tentative truce agreed during a third successive day of army bombardment. Guns fell silent around Dubrovnik at 5 pm (1500 GMT), a Reuters correspondent in the city reported.

Renewed barrages against Sarajevo and Dubrovnik, despite the UN vote, suggested some Serb militia and Yugoslav army troops were acting beyond political control.

Ms Zana Misovic, a journalist for Radio Sarajevo, contacted by telephone, said the local militia forces were out of control, and

that fighting continued in Dobrinja, a suburb of Sarajevo, which has been blocked from all

food and water supplies for four weeks. "We welcome the sanctions against Serbia, but they are too late. We are afraid that the ceasefire will allow the Serb militia to regroup," she said.

that fighting continued in Dobrinja, a suburb of Sarajevo, which has been blocked from all

food and water supplies for four weeks. "We welcome the sanctions against Serbia, but they are too late. We are afraid that the ceasefire will allow the Serb militia to regroup," she said.

that fighting continued in Dobrinja, a suburb of Sarajevo, which has been blocked from all

food and water supplies for four weeks. "We welcome the sanctions against Serbia, but they are too late. We are afraid that the ceasefire will allow the Serb militia to regroup," she said.

that fighting continued in Dobrinja, a suburb of Sarajevo, which has been blocked from all

food and water supplies for four weeks. "We welcome the sanctions against Serbia, but they are too late. We are afraid that the ceasefire will allow the Serb militia to regroup," she said.

that fighting continued in Dobrinja, a suburb of Sarajevo, which has been blocked from all

food and water supplies for four weeks. "We welcome the sanctions against Serbia, but they are too late. We are afraid that the ceasefire will allow the Serb militia to regroup," she said.

that fighting continued in Dobrinja, a suburb of Sarajevo, which has been blocked from all

food and water supplies for four weeks. "We welcome the sanctions against Serbia, but they are too late. We are afraid that the ceasefire will allow the Serb militia to regroup," she said.

that fighting continued in Dobrinja, a suburb of Sarajevo, which has been blocked from all

food and water supplies for four weeks. "We welcome the sanctions against Serbia, but they are too late. We are afraid that the ceasefire will allow the Serb militia to regroup," she said.

that fighting continued in Dobrinja, a suburb of Sarajevo, which has been blocked from all

food and water supplies for four weeks. "We welcome the sanctions against Serbia, but they are too late. We are afraid that the ceasefire will allow the Serb militia to regroup," she said.

that fighting continued in Dobrinja, a suburb of Sarajevo, which has been blocked from all

food and water supplies for four weeks. "We welcome the sanctions against Serbia, but they are too late. We are afraid that the ceasefire will allow the Serb militia to regroup," she said.

that fighting continued in Dobrinja, a suburb of Sarajevo, which has been blocked from all

food and water supplies for four weeks. "We welcome the sanctions against Serbia, but they are too late. We are afraid that the ceasefire will allow the Serb militia to regroup," she said.

that fighting continued in Dobrinja, a suburb of Sarajevo, which has been blocked from all

food and water supplies for four weeks. "We welcome the sanctions against Serbia, but they are too late. We are afraid that the ceasefire will allow the Serb militia to regroup," she said.

that fighting continued in Dobrinja, a suburb of Sarajevo, which has been blocked from all

food and water supplies for four weeks. "We welcome the sanctions against Serbia, but they are too late. We are afraid that the ceasefire will allow the Serb militia to regroup," she said.

that fighting continued in Dobrinja, a suburb of Sarajevo, which has been blocked from all

food and water supplies for four weeks. "We welcome the sanctions against Serbia, but they are too late. We are afraid that the ceasefire will allow the Serb militia to regroup," she said.

that fighting continued in Dobrinja, a suburb of Sarajevo, which has been blocked from all

food and water supplies for four weeks. "We welcome the sanctions against Serbia, but they are too late. We are afraid that the ceasefire will allow the Serb militia to regroup," she said.

that fighting continued in Dobrinja, a suburb of Sarajevo, which has been blocked from all

food and water supplies for four weeks. "We welcome the sanctions against Serbia, but they are too late. We are afraid that the ceasefire will allow the Serb militia to regroup," she said.

that fighting continued in Dobrinja, a suburb of Sarajevo, which has been blocked from all

food and water supplies for four weeks. "We welcome the sanctions against Serbia, but they are too late. We are afraid that the ceasefire will allow the Serb militia to regroup," she said.

that fighting continued in Dobrinja, a suburb of Sarajevo, which has been blocked from all

food and water supplies for four weeks. "We welcome the sanctions against Serbia, but they are too late. We are afraid that the ceasefire will allow the Serb militia to regroup," she said.

that fighting continued in Dobrinja, a suburb of Sarajevo, which has been blocked from all

food and water supplies for four weeks. "We welcome the sanctions against Serbia, but they are too late. We are afraid that the ceasefire will allow the Serb militia to regroup," she said.

that fighting continued in Dobrinja, a suburb of Sarajevo, which has been blocked from all

food and water supplies for four weeks. "We welcome the sanctions against Serbia, but they are too late. We are afraid that the ceasefire will allow the Serb militia to regroup," she said.

that fighting continued in Dobrinja, a suburb of Sarajevo, which has been blocked from all

food and water supplies for four weeks. "We welcome the sanctions against Serbia, but they are too late. We are afraid that the ceasefire will allow the Serb militia to regroup," she said.

that fighting continued in Dobrinja, a suburb of Sarajevo, which has been blocked from all

food and water supplies for four weeks. "We welcome the sanctions against Serbia, but they are too late. We are afraid that the ceasefire will allow the Serb militia to regroup," she said.

that fighting continued in Dobrinja, a suburb of Sarajevo, which has been blocked from all

food and water supplies for four weeks. "We welcome the sanctions against Serbia, but they are too late. We are afraid that the ceasefire will allow the Serb militia to regroup," she said.

that fighting continued in Dobrinja, a suburb of Sarajevo, which has been blocked from all

food and water supplies for four weeks. "We welcome the sanctions against Serbia, but they are too late. We are afraid that the ceasefire will allow the Serb militia to regroup," she said.

that fighting continued in Dobrinja, a suburb of Sarajevo, which has been blocked from all

food and water supplies for four weeks. "We welcome the sanctions against Serbia, but they are too late. We are afraid that the ceasefire will allow the Serb militia to regroup," she said.

that fighting continued in Dobrinja, a suburb of Sarajevo, which has been blocked from all

food and water supplies for four weeks. "We welcome the sanctions against Serbia, but they are too late. We are afraid that the ceasefire will allow the Serb militia to regroup," she said.

that fighting continued in Dobrinja, a suburb of Sarajevo, which has been blocked from all

food and water supplies for four weeks. "We welcome the sanctions against Serbia, but they are too late. We are afraid that the ceasefire will allow the Serb militia to regroup," she said.

that fighting continued in Dobrinja, a suburb of Sarajevo, which has been blocked from all

food and water supplies for four weeks. "We welcome the sanctions against Serbia, but they are too late. We are afraid that the ceasefire will allow the Serb militia to regroup," she said.

that fighting continued in Dobrinja, a suburb of Sarajevo, which has been blocked from all

food and water supplies for four weeks. "We welcome the sanctions against Serbia, but they are too late. We are afraid that the ceasefire will allow the Serb militia to regroup," she said.

that fighting continued in Dobrinja, a suburb of Sarajevo, which has been blocked from all

food and water supplies for four weeks. "We welcome the sanctions against Serbia, but they are too late. We are afraid that the ceasefire will allow the Serb militia to regroup," she said.

that fighting continued in Dobrinja, a suburb of Sarajevo, which has been blocked from all

food and water supplies for four weeks. "We welcome the sanctions against Serbia, but they are too late. We are afraid that the ceasefire will allow the Serb militia to regroup," she said.

that fighting continued in Dobrinja, a suburb of Sarajevo, which has been blocked from all

food and water supplies for four weeks. "We welcome the sanctions against Serbia, but they are too late. We are afraid that the ceasefire will allow the Serb militia to regroup," she said.

that fighting continued in Dobrinja, a suburb of Sarajevo, which has been blocked from all

food and water supplies for four weeks. "We welcome the sanctions against Serbia, but they are too late. We are afraid that the ceasefire will allow the Serb militia to regroup," she said.

that fighting continued in Dobrinja, a suburb of Sarajevo, which has been blocked from all

food and water supplies for four weeks. "We welcome the sanctions against Serbia, but they are too late. We are afraid that the ceasefire will allow the Serb militia to regroup," she said.

that fighting continued in Dobrinja, a suburb of Sarajevo, which has been blocked from all

food and water supplies for four weeks. "We welcome the sanctions against Serbia, but they are too late. We are afraid that the ceasefire will allow the Serb militia to regroup," she said.

that fighting continued in Dobrinja, a suburb of Sarajevo, which has been blocked from all

food and water supplies for four weeks. "We welcome the sanctions against Serbia, but they are too late. We are afraid that the ceasefire will allow the Serb militia to regroup," she said.

that fighting continued in Dobrinja, a suburb of Sarajevo, which has been blocked from all

food and water supplies for four weeks. "We welcome the sanctions against Serbia, but they are too late. We are afraid that the ceasefire will allow the Serb militia to regroup," she said.

that fighting continued in Dobrinja, a suburb of Sarajevo, which has been blocked from all

food and water supplies for four weeks. "We welcome the sanctions against Serbia, but they are too late. We are afraid that the ceasefire will allow the Serb militia to regroup," she said.

that fighting continued in Dobrinja, a suburb of Sarajevo, which has been blocked from all

food and water supplies for four weeks. "We welcome the sanctions against Serbia, but they are too late. We are afraid that the ceasefire will allow the Serb militia to regroup," she said.

that fighting continued in Dobrinja, a suburb of Sarajevo, which has been blocked from all

food and water supplies for four weeks. "We welcome the sanctions against Serbia, but they are too late. We are afraid that the ceasefire will allow the Serb militia to regroup," she said.

that fighting continued in Dobrinja, a suburb of Sarajevo, which has been blocked from all

food and water supplies for four weeks. "We welcome the sanctions against Serbia, but they are too late. We are afraid that the ceasefire will allow the Serb militia to regroup," she said.

that fighting continued in Dobrinja, a suburb of Sarajevo, which has been blocked from all

food and water supplies for four weeks. "We welcome the sanctions against Serbia, but they are too late. We are afraid that the ceasefire will allow the Serb militia to regroup," she said.

that fighting continued in Dobrinja, a suburb of Sarajevo, which has been blocked from all

food and water supplies for four weeks. "We welcome the sanctions against Serbia, but they are too late. We are afraid that the ceasefire will allow the Serb militia to regroup," she said.

that fighting continued in Dobrinja, a suburb of Sarajevo, which has been blocked from all

food and water supplies for four weeks. "We welcome the sanctions against Serbia, but they are too late. We are afraid that the ceasefire will allow the Serb militia to regroup," she said.

that fighting continued in Dobrinja, a suburb of Sarajevo, which has been blocked from all

food and water supplies for four weeks. "We welcome the sanctions against Serbia, but they are too late. We are afraid that the ceasefire will allow the Serb militia to regroup," she said.

that fighting continued in Dobrinja, a suburb of Sarajevo, which has been blocked from all

food and water supplies for four weeks. "We welcome the sanctions against Serbia, but they are too late. We are afraid that the ceasefire will allow the Serb militia to regroup," she said.

that fighting continued in Dobrinja, a suburb of Sarajevo, which has been blocked from all

food and water supplies for four weeks. "We welcome the sanctions against Serbia, but they are too late. We are afraid that the ceasefire will allow the Serb militia to regroup," she said.

that fighting continued in Dobrinja, a suburb of Sarajevo, which has been blocked from all

food and water supplies for four weeks. "We welcome the sanctions against Serbia, but they are too late. We are afraid that the ceasefire will allow the Serb militia to regroup," she said.

that fighting continued in Dobrinja, a suburb of Sarajevo, which has been blocked from all

food and water supplies for four weeks. "We welcome the sanctions against Serbia, but they are too late. We are afraid that the ceasefire will allow the Serb militia to regroup," she said.

that fighting continued in Dobrinja, a suburb of Sarajevo, which has been blocked from all

food and water supplies for four weeks. "We welcome the sanctions against Serbia, but they are too late. We are afraid that the ceasefire will allow the Serb militia to regroup," she said.

that fighting continued in Dobrinja, a suburb of Sarajevo, which has been blocked from all

food and water supplies for four weeks. "We welcome the sanctions against Serbia, but they are too late. We are afraid that the ceasefire will allow the Serb militia to regroup," she said.

that fighting continued in Dobrinja, a suburb of Sarajevo, which has been blocked from all

food and water supplies for four weeks. "We welcome the sanctions against Serbia, but they are too late. We are afraid that the ceasefire will allow the Serb militia to regroup," she said.

that fighting continued in Dobrinja, a suburb of Sarajevo, which has been blocked from all

food and water supplies for four weeks. "We welcome the sanctions against Serbia, but they are too late. We are afraid that the ceasefire will allow the Serb militia to regroup," she said.

that fighting continued in Dobrinja, a suburb of Sarajevo, which has been blocked from all

food and water supplies for four weeks. "We welcome the sanctions against Serbia, but they are too late. We are afraid that the ceasefire will allow the Serb militia to regroup," she said.

that fighting continued in Dobrinja, a suburb of Sarajevo, which has been blocked from all

food and water supplies for four weeks. "We welcome the sanctions against Serbia, but they are too late. We are afraid that the ceasefire will allow the Serb militia to regroup," she said.

that fighting continued in Dobrinja, a suburb of Sarajevo, which has been blocked from all

food and water supplies for four weeks. "We welcome the sanctions against Serbia, but they are too late. We are afraid that the ceasefire will allow the Serb militia to regroup," she said.

that fighting continued in Dobrinja, a suburb of Sarajevo, which has been blocked from all

food and water supplies for four weeks. "We welcome the sanctions against Serbia, but they are too late. We are afraid that the ceasefire will allow the Serb militia to regroup," she said.

that fighting continued in Dobrinja, a suburb of Sarajevo, which has been blocked from all

food and water supplies for four weeks. "We welcome the sanctions against Serbia, but they are too late. We are afraid that the ceasefire will allow the Serb militia to regroup," she said.

that fighting continued in Dobrinja, a suburb of Sarajevo, which has been blocked from all

food and water supplies for four weeks. "We welcome the sanctions against Serbia, but they are too late. We are afraid that the ceasefire will allow the Serb militia to regroup," she said.

that fighting continued in Dobrinja, a suburb of Sarajevo, which has been blocked from all

food and water supplies for four weeks. "We welcome the sanctions against Serbia, but they are too late. We are afraid that the ceasefire will allow the Serb militia to regroup," she said.

that fighting continued in Dobrinja, a suburb of Sarajevo, which has been blocked from all

food and water supplies for four weeks. "We welcome the sanctions against Serbia, but they are too late. We are afraid that the ceasefire will allow the Serb militia to regroup," she said.

that fighting continued in Dobrinja, a suburb of Sarajevo, which has been blocked from all

food and water supplies for four weeks. "We welcome the sanctions against Serbia, but they are too late. We are afraid that the ceasefire will allow the Serb militia to regroup," she said.

that fighting continued in Dobrinja, a suburb of Sarajevo, which has been blocked from all

food and water supplies for four weeks. "We welcome the sanctions against Serbia, but they are too late. We are afraid that the ceasefire will allow the Serb militia to regroup," she said.



No sanctuary: A nun picks through the debris in the Sigurata church in Dubrovnik. The 13th century roof was destroyed during heavy attacks by the Serb-dominated Yugoslav Army

that fighting continued in Dobrinja, a suburb of Sarajevo, which has been blocked from all food and water supplies for four weeks. "We welcome the sanctions against Serbia, but they are too late. We are afraid that the ceasefire will allow the Serb militia to regroup," she said.

Yeltsin signals turnaround in economic policy

By John Lloyd in Moscow

MR Boris Yeltsin, the Russian president, has signalled a sharp change of course in Russian economic policy in the face of rising public discontent.

The turnaround was highlighted this weekend when Mr Yeltsin said he would resist pressure from the international Monetary Fund to raise energy prices to world levels and also fired his energy minister, who supported price liberalisation.

He confessed his unease over

the effects of radical economic reforms in talks with Mr Jacques Delors, president of the European Commission on Saturday. According to Mr Delors, Mr Yeltsin told him that "the Russian people still support me - but their patience has its limit."

Mr Yeltsin met Mr Delors on his return to Moscow after a tour of Russian provincial centres where he met fierce criticism about the effects of economic reform. His remarks to Mr Delors follow serious difficulties in the Russian cabinet with its reform

programme. Last Thursday and Friday, the Russian parliament refused to pass laws on privatisation and bankruptcy. This threatened the planned transfer of state property into private hands - the core of the government's economic strategy.

The Russian president told a weekend conference of managers of the country's oil and gas enterprises that he would resist pressure from the IMF to raise energy prices. Instead, an "expert group" has been established to analyse the

NEWS: INTERNATIONAL

Denmark sees surge in Maastricht support

By Robert Taylor in Copenhagen

DENMARK looks set to back the Maastricht treaty on European union by a comfortable majority when it votes tomorrow in the country's binding referendum on the subject.

All the opinion polls published at the weekend suggest there has been a dramatic surge in support of voting Yes to Maastricht. What had looked in the middle of last week to be a tight result appears to be turning into an easy victory for the pro-union forces.

A Gallup poll yesterday showed 44 per cent in favour, 36 against and 13 per cent not knowing. However, among those who had decided to vote, 56 per cent said they were in favour of the Maastricht treaty and 44 per cent against. A survey by the Sonar organisation showed 49 per cent for and 40 per cent against.

Mr Poul Schlüter, Denmark's prime minister, said he was confident that up to 60 per cent would back the treaty after a very large voter turn-out. If the

opinion polls prove accurate, the rest of the European Community will be relieved that the Danish referendum did not lead to a constitutional crisis for the EC.

Observers believe the main cause of the rapid rise in the Yes vote stems from the sustained effort (after a late start) by the Danish labour movement in campaigning for the Maastricht treaty.

Both the opposition Social Democrats and the trade unions have warned their supporters not to vote No because that would threaten up to 150,000 jobs, jeopardise Denmark's Dkr40bn (£3.5bn) exports to the EC and undermine one of the EC's strongest economies.

Against this bombardment, the anti-Maastricht coalition - made up of environmentalists, women's groups, far-left parties and ultra-nationalists - has found it difficult to respond effectively. Many Danish women remain fearful, however, that a more integrated Europe will become less socially responsive.

For all the doubts and worries, though, most Danes seem to recognise that their prosperity is closely dependent on the EC's single market. With large balance of payments and trade surpluses, low inflation and the highest per capita industrial production in the EC, Denmark already fulfils all the stringent conditions laid down for the transition to the final stage of European monetary union.

However, the Danes remain awkward Europeans and Mr Schlüter was keen to play down yesterday any suggestion that a Yes vote tomorrow would mean a Danish endorsement for a federal EC.

"There will never be a united states of Europe," he asserted. "The federalists have lost the battle." The prime minister added that, while Denmark would certainly give up some of its "formal" sovereignty, it would retain "real" sovereignty. "We are not giving up anything," he said.



Poul Schlüter: "The federalists have lost the battle"

France's smoking habit given a kick

By Alice Rawsthorn in Paris

FRANCE, one of the last bastions of heavy smoking in Europe, is introducing tough restrictions on smoking in public places including trains, aircraft and restaurants.

Under the restrictions published this weekend, which come into force on November 1, people will be allowed to smoke only in specially designated areas in public places such as restaurants, businesses, educational institutions, leisure centres and transport vehicles.

If restaurants and leisure centres wish to allow customers to smoke they must provide special areas. Employers will also have to provide special zones. They will be given six months to consult with their companies' medical advisers and hygiene committees to decide how to reorganise offices, production floors and communal areas to accommodate smokers.

Stiffer restrictions will be applied to public transport. The proportion of smoking seats on French trains will be reduced to 30 per cent.

Smoking will be banned completely from buffet cars on trains, in metro stations and on all internal flights of less than two hours.

Children under 16 will no longer be allowed to smoke in French schools and colleges.

These restrictions reflect the general trend towards anti-smoking regulations across the European Community. However the French rules will be among the toughest in the EC.

They reflect the French government's concern about the health hazards of smoking, said to be the direct cause of 54,000 deaths a year in France. Roughly 40 per cent of the French population now smoke, a far higher proportion than in most other EC countries.

From November 1, anyone flouting the new laws will be punishable by fines of FF300 to FF600 (£30.35 to £60.73). Fines of FF1,300 to FF3,000 will be payable by restaurants and leisure centres.

Italy's bank chief calls for urgent action on economy

By Robert Graham in Rome

MR Carlo Azeglio Ciampi, the governor of the Bank of Italy, called over the weekend for the urgent introduction of an austerity package to tackle the country's fast deteriorating public finances.

Ineffective economic policy in 1991 and in the current year had left Italy little time to put in place the necessary measures to permit the economy to reach the targets for convergence with the EC laid down by the Maastricht summit, he said.

"The imbalances risk getting worse; they could preclude us from the path of Maastricht and could well undermine the country's long-term productive potential," he said in his statement accompanying the presentation of the bank's annual report.

He also warned: "It could fall to us the grave responsibility of being the ones who become an obstacle to the construction of Europe." This was Mr Ciampi's gloomiest annual statement since he took office more than a decade ago.

Coming as politicians begin consultations on the formation of a new government this week, his comments were seen as offering a technician's economic agenda. Mr Ciampi himself is being canvassed by some in parliament as the possible head of a new "super ministry" of the economy, combining the current three portfolios.

The next government, he said, had to act on four fronts - foreign exchange and monetary policy; competition; incomes and prices; and public finances. He was adamant on the need to maintain a strong lira within the narrow band of the European exchange rate mechanism. Money supply had to be tightly controlled, limiting the expansion of M2 to a band between 5 and 7 per cent. Already money supply has edged above this upper limit.

On competition, he urged greater liberalisation of the services sector where cartels and restrictive practices were a major contributor to inflation. The third component of the

measures, he said, should be a fairly agreed incomes policy. However he warned that incomes could not rise above inflation levels and, if anything, risked declining in real terms.

The main sacrifices and attention, however, had to be directed towards Italy's public finances.

Already this year the budget is projected to have a deficit of L165,000bn (£74.8bn) instead of L128,000bn. Measures had to be adopted to reduce by the second half of this year the percentage of the public sector's deficit weight on the GDP by two percentage points. A further reduction of two percentage points was essential in 1993. Only in this way could the present deficit, equivalent to 10.5 per cent of GDP, move towards the EC target.

He concluded by saying: "It is unacceptable when a society knows full well the nature of its problems, which knows how they should be resolved... is incapable of translating this into action."

Estonia to bring in new currency this month

By David Marsh in Tallinn

ESTONIA plans to phase out the ruble and join the D-Mark zone when the Baltic state later this month becomes the first part of the former Soviet empire to introduce its own currency.

Detailing a move which brings full circle 52 years of tortuous history, Mr Siim Kallas, president of the Bank of Estonia, said he intends to carry out the long-awaited currency reform before the end of June.

"The desire to have our own currency is so big that the advantages outweigh the possible disadvantages," he told the Financial Times. The Estonian currency, the kroon, suppressed in August 1940 in the Soviet takeover, will be allowed to fluctuate 3 per cent either side of a central D-Mark rate.

The link has been closely dis-

cussed with the German Bundesbank. Although the Bundesbank will be under no obligation to support the kroon, "the Germans have nothing against the link," Mr Kallas said. The Bank of Estonia has been given an independent statute closely modelled on the Bundesbank Law.

Estonian leaders stressed at the weekend that the kroon's reintroduction marks an important step towards recovering the country's still-restricted sovereignty.

The kroon will be backed primarily by 11.3 tonnes of gold in Estonia's newly reconstituted monetary reserves. New kroon banknotes, to replace the estimated 3bn rubles in circulation, are stored in strategic spots around the country. They have been printed by the British banknote company, De La Rue.

Total rubles, including deposits, to be replaced

amount to Rial3bn - Rial4bn. Speaking of the coming currency switch, Mr Arnold Rüütel, the Estonian president, said: "We can no longer remain in the ruble zone. It has no value. People have no incentive to work."

He warned, however, that Estonia was "aware of the problems" of suddenly introducing a convertible currency. Unemployment in the 1.5m population state was likely to rise to 100,000 by the end of the year.

The currency reform is being worked out in close collaboration with the International Monetary Fund, which Estonia has just joined. An IMF team is due in Tallinn at the end of this week. A delegation of trade ministers and state bank chiefs from the Commonweal of Independent States is also coming on Friday to discuss the new arrangements.

Mr Kallas, just back from a

trip to the IMF, said he hoped the reform would psychologically boost Estonia's depressed economy. "The whole economy is waiting for the kroon."

The IMF is predicting a 20 per cent fall in real gross domestic product this year, but Mr Kallas said there were signs the worst of the collapse was over.

Estonia would negotiate a standby credit from the IMF, and was discussing mobilising its gold through "swap" credits through the Bank for International Settlements.

Total monetary reserves are about \$100m, of which all but about \$10m represents gold. Mr Kallas hoped part of the \$90m in foreign currency deposits held abroad by Estonian individuals and enterprises would return to the central bank after the reform.

The freshly printed kroons are ready to be handed out by 22,000 helpers in 700 exchange

points around the country.

The exact date and conversion details had not been decided, but Mr Kallas said the exchange rate to the D-Mark could be similar to that of the Austrian schilling. The operation might take place on the weekend of June 20-21, the 44th anniversary of the introduction of the D-Mark in western Germany on June 20, 1948.

Mr Kallas visited Mr Hans Tietmeyer, the Bundesbank vice-president, in Frankfurt a month ago to discuss the conversion. Mr Tietmeyer warned him that the operation was not comparable to the dramatic entry of the D-Mark into eastern Germany on July 1, 1990, which paved the way for reunification.

"Then we just took over," Mr Kallas quoted Mr Tietmeyer as saying. On this occasion - for the first time for half a century - the Estonians will be in charge.

One thing about being a global leader: it minimizes the problem of foreign competition.

When you operate in 90 countries around the world, you basically redefine the whole concept of foreign

too fast, precise, dangerous, remote, boring or labour-intensive for people to tackle. This solves a myriad of

Our avionics equipment is on virtually every aircraft in the western world. And we have the largest installed



competition. And when you're the market leader in your industry, you're better able to cope with the competition you do face.

That's Honeywell's situation as we face the 1990s. And it's one reason we believe Honeywell is poised for continued growth throughout this decade.

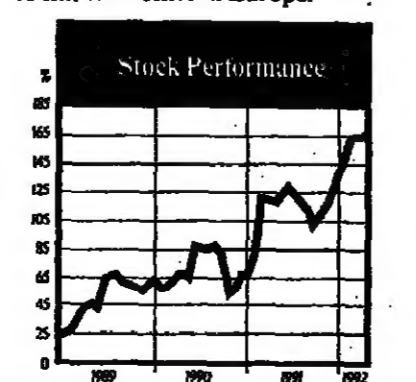
You see, besides being a leader in the world's industrialized nations, we're also ready for the developing markets of Eastern Europe and the Far East. The result of strong footholds we've established through 60 years of international business.

We got to this position by concentrating on one business. Controls. Sophisticated ones for homes, buildings, industry and aviation.

Specifically, Honeywell controls and systems perform tasks that are

pressing contemporary problems for our customers. Such as maximizing the efficient use of energy and materials while simultaneously minimizing waste and pollution. We also help people be more productive and increase their safety and comfort.

Today Honeywell controls are in 60 million American homes and 40 million homes in Europe.



base of distributed industrial process control systems in the world.

How is this reflected in sales? Last year, measured on a comparable basis, sales increased in each of our three businesses. All in a soft global economy.

Therein lies yet another strength of our broad market presence: we have the ability to remain competitive throughout economic cycles.

We believe that's one reason our stock price has gained value year on year since 1989. See for yourself on the graph.*

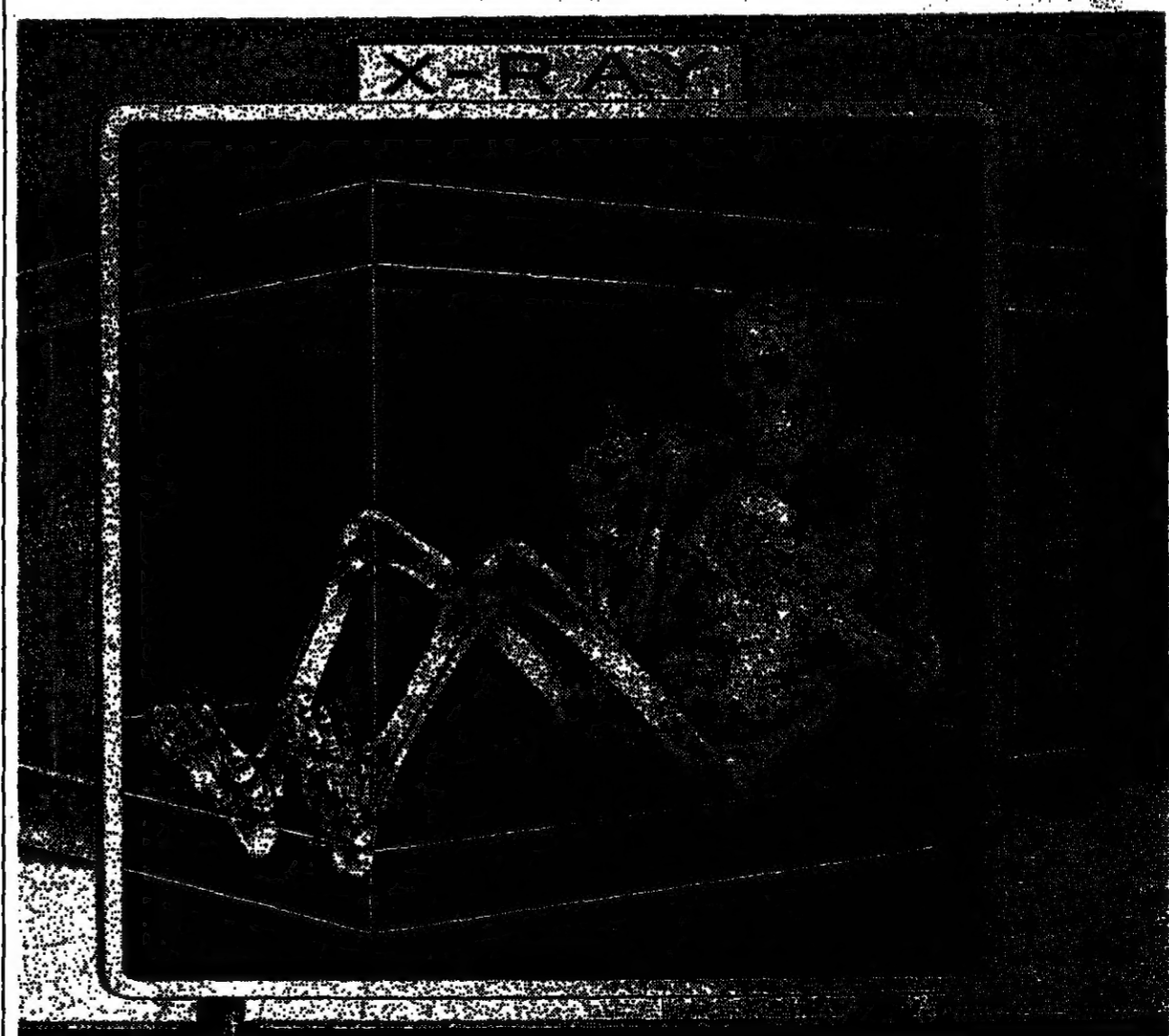
Better still, write to us for complete information today.

Honeywell Investor Relations, Honeywell Europe, Ave. du Bourget, 3, 1140 Brussels, Belgium. Or give us a call, (322) 728-22-76.

Honeywell

Helping You Control Your World

* Share prices can fall as well as rise. Past performance cannot be relied upon as a guide to future performance.



Before 1993, shouldn't your international business have the Arthur Andersen examination?

With the single market upon you in a matter of months, now is the time to review how you manage your international business. In particular the savings in time and money which informed customs planning can provide.

Arthur Andersen's International Trade division really gets under the skin of your business operations, offering an invaluable management resource for all stages of the Import-Export process.

With our vast experience it may be we simply spot something small, like a more efficient way of handling documents.

At the other end of the scale we could be helping you secure optimum tariff arrangements and transfer pricing for imported goods. Telling you if duty-free warehousing is viable, or enabling you to take advantage of duty relief, suspensions and exemptions. Many of which you might be unaware of.

Above all, we like to identify potential problems before they become major obstacles. For instance, unravelling the red tape of cross border legislation and different countries' working practices.

In short, we specialise in straightening

out all the things that can disrupt the smooth, profitable running of a company like yours. Call Alan Cooke on 021 626 4500 or Mark Harris on 0602 353900 to make a start. Before your competitors do.

ARTHUR ANDERSEN

ARTHUR ANDERSEN & CO. SC

Arthur Andersen is authorized by the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales to carry on investment business.

مكتبة من الكتب

NEWS: UN SANCTIONS AGAINST SERBIA

Serbian president's appeal to the international community has come too late
Milosevic in fight to save his political life

SERBIAN president Slobodan Milosevic has been cornered by the international community, led by the US.

The United Nations sanctions imposed on Saturday night against Serbia and its ally Montenegro mean that Serbia is now being held responsible for the fighting, destruction, mutilation and killings which have swept Bosnia-Herzegovina and Croatia over the past year.

In the first real sign of desperation, Mr Milosevic appealed at the weekend to US President George Bush and Russian President Boris Yeltsin to stop the fighting in Bosnia-Herzegovina. Although he said he would co-operate in their efforts, he attacked sanctions, which unfairly singled out Serbia, he said.

For the first time since he came to power in 1987, Mr Milosevic is battling for his political life. The question now is whether he can survive. Not only does he face, for the first time, the ire of the international community, but Serbs, who for five years have staunchly defended his expansionist policies, are not expected to come to his defence.

Serbia's many warlords - including Mr Vojislav Seselj, head of the ultra-nationalist Serbian Radical Party, Mr Zeljko Raznatovic, known as Arkan and head of a ruthless Serb paramilitary unit, and Mr Radovan Karadzic, nationalist head of Bosnia's Serbs - are accusing Mr Milosevic of being "too soft" and "too moderate". Serb militia forces, who already control large swathes of Bosnian territory, would regard any appeal by Mr Milosevic to end the fighting as treasonable, a betrayal of the Serbian cause, "We will fight for Serbia. We will not give up the struggle," a defiant Arkan said in Belgrade.

On the other side, the anti-war demonstration in Belgrade yesterday may have come too late to atone for the deaths of at least 10,000 people, and the displacement of more than 1.5m.

Those who marched represented thousands of the liberal, powerless middle-class which has been jolted at last out of its

passive attitude to Mr Milosevic by the horror of the war in Sarajevo.

The demonstration was confined to the Serbian capital. By contrast, in parts of the Serbian and Montenegrin countryside, millions of people - but not the opposition parties or the ethnic Albanians of Serbian-controlled Kosovo - turned out to vote in parliamentary elections aimed at legitimising the new, rump Yugoslavia.

Serbian militia forces would see any appeal by Mr Milosevic to end the fighting as a betrayal of the Serbian cause, Judy Dempsey writes

The capital and other large cities do not represent a nation-wide consensus. The gap between the cities and the conservative countryside is wide, Mr Milosevic, and particularly the nationalists, are likely to exploit it in their quest for a greater Serbia.

This sharp polarisation within Serbia means that sanctions are unlikely to stop the war in neighbouring Bosnia - nor will sanctions necessarily prevent Serbia being engulfed in a civil war engineered by fanatical nationalist Serb

groups which have not only been radicalised by the war, but are more fervent than Mr Milosevic.

Against this background, his conciliatory appeal for co-operation from the international community at the weekend has come too late. This is because he has consistently failed to identify Serbia and the Yugoslav army as the aggressor in the war in Croatia and Bosnia-Herzegovina. Yet, when it suited him, particularly under international pressure, Mr Milosevic reined in some radical Serbs, such as Mr Milan Babic, head of the self-proclaimed Serbian republic of Croatia.

Because of Mr Milosevic's unpredictable nature, a senior western diplomat warned: "You cannot yet write off Milosevic - nor can you be sure that sanctions will put an end to the fighting in Bosnia".

The war in Bosnia-Herzegovina is also likely to continue because the fighting there has traumatised and radicalised the Croat, Serb and Moslem communities, all of which are seeking revenge.

In Herzegovina, where there is a heavy concentration of Croats, ultra-nationalist Cro-

atian units, partly supported by Croatia (while others are acting independently), are still fighting to attach Herzegovina to Croatia.

In other parts of Bosnia, Moslem militiamen, incensed by the killings, are determined to continue fighting.

They are no longer convinced that any peace conference or sanctions will stop Serbian paramilitary units - led by Mr Karadzic, Mr Raznatovic, or General Ratko Mladic, commander of the Serb army in Bosnia - creating ethnically-pure regions in Bosnia.

US and UN officials in Belgrade are suggesting that, if the sanctions fail, the use of force will be actively considered. This could involve securing Sarajevo airport, held by Serb militia and the federal army, so as to allow food, medicine and humanitarian supplies into the city.

This speculation has been fuelled by the response from some Serb quarters to the threat of sanctions. Arkan said last week: "I don't give a damn about sanctions. We do not need democracy in Serbia. We only need to be united. We will fight for united Serbian lands. This is war..."



MAN UNDER PRESSURE: Serbia's president Slobodan Milosevic in the streets of Belgrade yesterday

Sports ban 'will make the average guy think'

ONE immediate serious psychological blow to Serbia of UN sanctions was the international sports ban. Our Foreign Staff reports from Belgrade and London. "Banning the Yugoslav football and basketball teams makes the average guy think," said a sports official in Belgrade, as he awaited last night's confirmation of the suspension by the international football association (Fifa). "It is a crushing blow to the man in the street."

The ban prohibits the Yugoslav team, reckoned among the world's best, taking part in the European championship finals starting in Sweden on June 10. The team will be replaced by Denmark. The International Olympic Committee (IOC) meets next week to discuss whether to exclude Yugoslavia from this summer's Barcelona Games.

Meanwhile, while the International Tennis Federation yesterday banned Yugoslavia from the Davis Cup and similar competitions, Miss Monica Seles of Yugoslavia yesterday continued to defend her French Open tennis title and seemed in no danger of removal from the tournament.

"The French Open is composed of individuals and they in no way represent their country," tennis officials said. "We must make a difference between national teams and individual players." Miss Seles, born in Novi Sad, Serbia, has lived in the US for about six years.

The Yugoslav Olympic Committee last night pleaded to remain in the Barcelona games, which begin on July 25. Mr Aleksandar Bakovic, head of the committee, said: "We expect the IOC to respect Olympic principles and not mix politics with sport."

"We are continuing to train normally for the Olympics," said Mr Rajko Toroman, Yugoslav basketball team coach. Mr Juan Antonio Samaranch, IOC president, said his executive commission would meet in Lausanne to analyse the UN resolution. Absence of the Yugoslavs "would be a blow"; they were "a strong team".

Sanctions 'a devastating blow'

By Judy Dempsey and Laura Silber in Belgrade

AFTER maintaining only last week that sanctions would have no effect on Serbia, officials and economists in Belgrade yesterday admitted the UN's comprehensive package could be a devastating blow to the economy.

"Some sectors of the economy will come to a complete standstill, and the entire economy will be forced just to survive," said Mr Bozo Jovanovic, minister for foreign economic relations. "Serbia would be reduced to conditions of war."

Serbian President Slobodan Milosevic held a closed session of the Serbian Chamber of Commerce late last week, aimed at boosting the morale of the business community, especially exporters. He brushed aside the threat of

sanctions, saying Serbia would receive oil and energy supplies from Angola.

But the UN total embargo on all commodities and products means no country will be allowed to sell or supply oil to Serbia; western analysts in Belgrade believe the oil embargo is the most powerful weapon in the UN's armoury of sanctions.

A report by Petroleum Intelligence Weekly late last year said Yugoslav oil output was 79,500 barrels a day, representing only 35 per cent of demand. Gas production was about 3bn cubic metres a year, or about 40 per cent of demand. Western diplomats believe a run-down of oil reserves, the extent of which are unknown, would affect the Serbian-backed Yugoslav army and the entire industrial sector.

Industrial production in various sectors fell in the first

quarter of this year by 25-40 per cent against the same period last year. Exports of Yugoslars, Serbia's car maker, are almost at a halt because of the war in Bosnia-Herzegovina and the virtual collapse of trade relations. All three of the former Yugoslavian republics provided car components, upholstery, white goods and electronics to Serbia.

Diplomats and economists say sanctions may take some time to bite but that the Serbian leadership will have to continue to print money to pay the workforce. This is likely to fuel inflation, now running at about 100 per cent a month.

Economists say that, with prices almost doubling daily, the inflation rate is out of control. Lines of cars queued at many Belgrade petrol stations yesterday, and people were stock-piling foods.

Hundreds left stranded at Belgrade airport

HUNDREDS of travellers were stranded at Belgrade airport yesterday, and thousands more delayed abroad, as UN sanctions on air travel took effect, Reuter reports from Belgrade.

By midday, 18 flights from Belgrade had been cancelled. Only one aircraft had left - to Moscow. The airport was packed with people, screaming babies and armed police.

The UN barred all aircraft from leaving Yugoslavia, except in special circumstances.

Tanjung news agency said Germany, Switzerland and the Netherlands had already enforced the ban.

An official in Belgrade said some aircraft might take off, but could be turned back in mid-flight.

World severs trading links

By Charles Batchelor

TRADING links between the Serbian-led remnant of Yugoslavia and the rest of the world were severed yesterday, one day after the United Nations Security Council imposed a package of comprehensive sanctions.

A freeze on Yugoslav assets may not be formally implemented until today at the earliest and may cause some complications as banks in capitals around the world attempt to disentangle assets held by Serbia and Montenegro and the other former Yugoslav states.

In Britain the trade ban meant that some 50-60 UK companies which have acquired export licences to supply goods to Serbia and Montenegro, the target of sanctions, will be told today that these have been revoked, the Department of

Trade and Industry said.

The British government has to obtain an order in council under the Emergency Powers Act which would allow the Bank of England to issue notices to the commercial banks freezing assets. Similar measures imposed at the time of the Iraqi invasion of Kuwait were taken within 24 hours.

Yugoslavia has been reducing assets held in foreign countries in expectation of sanctions; assets in the UK are now thought to be less than \$500m against nearly \$800m in June 1991.

The freeze would apply to assets held on behalf of government bodies, banks and commercial organisations. But it was not clear if it also covered private individuals' assets, the Bank of England said.

Trade sanctions cover exports to and imports from

Serbia and Montenegro as well as any activity calculated to promote trade with those countries. But goods already shipped and imports already in transit will be allowed to complete their journeys, the British trade department said.

Airline flights to and from those destinations are also barred under the UN sanctions. In Belgrade the Tanjug news agency said Germany, Switzerland and the Netherlands had already enforced the ban.

British exports to Yugoslavia amounted to £194m (\$365m) in 1991 compared with imports from that country of £146m. The top five export categories comprised telecommunications equipment (£32m), miscellaneous manufactured articles (£13m), medicines and pharmaceuticals (£12m), beverages (£12m) and professional and scientific equipment (£11m).

WHY THE SHIFT IN MOUNTAIN BIKES IS TO TAIWAN.

Did you know that mountain bikes from Taiwan are among the world's finest in both design and performance? If you didn't, it's time to shift your thinking.

Mountain bikes aren't just made in Taiwan, they're very well made in Taiwan.

For example, Taiwan engineers helped develop state-of-the-art carbon fiber bike frames. They're twice as strong and 20% lighter than comparable alloy steel frames. And mountain bikes made in Taiwan continue to be among the top finishers in world championships.

The bike shown here is just one example of the outstanding engineering and craftsmanship coming from Taiwan today. Taiwan's designers and manufacturers are dedicated to creating a wide range of high quality products to help you reach your goals.

Whether it's getting to the top of a mountain. Or the top of your profession.

IT'S VERY WELL MADE IN
TAIWAN

Green shoots of good intention from business

Mr Nelson Mandela, ANC leader,

A return to mass action and confrontation with the state would reflect an attempt by the ANC to supplement its influence at the negotiation table with popular support on the street. An ANC statement said: "We have come to the realisation that unless the majority of South Africans participate actively in shaping the process, negotiations must fail."

Although the stress is on policies which will help uplift the country's poorest people, there is no dogmatism

● Mr de Klerk left yesterday on a week-long visit to Russia, Japan and Singapore, where he will attempt to improve trade and investment links.

He runs the Business Council for Sustainable Development (BCSD), which brings together heads of 48 leading corporations - such as Dow Chemical, Du Pont, Royal Dutch Shell and Mitsubishi - to formulate industry's position for the conference.

per, industry adviser for the World Wide Fund for Nature, wonders: "I don't know if any of them realise how sweeping the changes must be: industry is driven on a set of rules which tends to work against the environment because it does not internalise environmental costs. Sustainable

But for industry to change profoundly, Mr. Schmidheiny repeats, it needs government incentives and penalties as carrots and sticks.

"The nations most successful in wielding these will be those whose industries prosper, he says."

The government is likely to

those claiming Japan's pacifist constitution prohibited troops



Drafting legislation involved tortuous inter-party discus-

zawa, prime minister, pledged to support the bills he seemed

a peace-keeping operation it must seek Diet approval.

The government is likely to

those claiming Japan's pacifist constitution prohibited troops

Drafting legislation involved tortuous inter-party discus-

zawa, prime minister, pledged to support the bills he seemed

a peace-keeping operation it must seek Diet approval.

eralisation should be conditional on "environmental impact assessments", and raw commodity prices should be

Rabuka poised to regain control

Rabuka poised to regain control

This follows the first election since his 1987 military coup.

All series seasonally adjusted. Statistics for Germany apply only to western Germany. Data supplied by Destatbank and WEFA. Retail sales volume data from national government sources except Japan and Italy (value series deflated by OECD using CPI). Refers to total retail sales except France and Italy (major outlets only) and Japan (department stores only). Industrial production: data from national government sources. Includes mining, manufacturing, gas, electricity and water supply industries except Japan (mining and manufacturing only) and UK (all includes construction industries). Unemployment rate: OECD standardized rate which adjusts as far as possible for the different definitions of unemployment used in official sources. Vacancy rate indicator: relevant vacancy measure divided by total civilian employment, expressed index form. Derived from OECD series. US - help-wanted advertising; Japan - new vacancies; Germany and France - all jobs vacant; Italy - no data available.

Real GNP growth in the US

Period	Real GNP growth (%)
Dec 1990	~2.8
Jan 1991	~2.5
Dec 1991	~2.5
Jan 1992	~1.0
Dec 1992	~1.0
Jan 1993	~2.5
Dec 1993	~0.5
Jan 1994	~2.0
Dec 1994	~2.0
Jan 1995	~3.5
Revised	~3.5

Real GNP growth in OECD Europe

Period	Real GNP growth (%)
Dec 1990	~2.8
Jan 1991	~2.8
Dec 1991	~2.8
Jan 1992	~1.0
Dec 1992	~1.0
Jan 1993	~2.2
Dec 1993	~1.8
Jan 1994	~2.5
Dec 1994	~2.5
Jan 1995	~3.0
Revised	~3.0

For OECD Europe, the 1991 error was similar in nature to that for the US, but not as large. Meanwhile, Japan's economy was better behaved than both the US and the European in 1991, but is now making up for its past good behaviour: the Decem-

The Gulf war is one reason that many forecasts for 1991 went awry. But it is only a part of the story. Despite 50 years of practice and huge increases in computer

some economists are abandoning econometrics – the favoured approach being use of a Bayesian Vector-Autoregressive (BVAR) model. Professor Michael Artis of the University of Manchester has followed several US economists in this direction. The name

main economies than would the orthodox modellers. As with chess at its highest levels, human intuition and experience can still rival the power of the computer. They are likely to do so for a long time.

Martin Wolf

East Je
annivers
to party

NEWS: UK

Trade groups expected to agree merger

By Charles Batchelor

BRITAIN'S chambers of commerce and chambers of trade are on the verge of burying their long rivalry and hope to reach agreement on a merger by the autumn.

A link-up between the Association of British Chambers of Commerce (ABCC), with 83,000 member companies, and the National Chamber of Trade (NCT), with 150,000 members, mainly in retailing, would create a business organisation second in size only to the Confederation of British Industry with 250,000 members.

A merger would also bolster the ABCC's programme to reorganise and strengthen the chamber of commerce network to make it more of a match for the large officially recognised chambers on the Continent. The ABCC has launched a recruitment drive to bring membership to 150,000 by 1994 as part of the programme.

"A merger will complicate our development strategy but it will add new fabric and build membership," said Ms Janet Poshter, spokeswoman for the ABCC. The chambers of commerce and of trade have made many attempts in recent years to merge but they failed over disagreements about their respective voting strengths.

Nissan UK faces fresh round of legal action

By Kevin Done, Motor Industry Correspondent

A FORMER executive of Nissan UK (NUK), the private motor distributor, is claiming damages of £1.3m for alleged breach of contract and wrongful dismissal three years ago.

The action embroils NUK in further legal conflict in addition to its current investigation by the Inland Revenue - the UK tax authorities - for alleged corporation tax fraud, and its own multi-million pound damages claim against Nissan Motor, the Japanese car maker, in Tokyo.

The hearing of the alleged wrongful dismissal of Mr Stan Choleja, former assistant managing director of NUK, is scheduled to begin tomorrow at the High Court in London. It will examine the management style of Mr Octav Botnar, the 78-year-old Nissan UK chairman and managing director.

It is unclear, however, whether Mr Botnar will give evidence, as he has remained overseas since the end of January, when a warrant for his arrest was issued by the Inland Revenue.

Mr Botnar was also named in Teesside magistrates court, north east England, in January

in charges brought against the manager of a Norwegian freight transport company, alleging a corporation tax fraud in which Nissan UK pre-tax profits had been understated by £100m.

The hearing of Mr Choleja's action was due to start in late February, but was adjourned because Mr Botnar was too ill to travel from his Swiss home to undergo cross-examination in London.

A few weeks later in mid-March Mr Botnar travelled to Tokyo, to attend the preliminary hearings of the arbitration of Nissan UK's claim for damages of hundreds of millions of pounds against Nissan Motor, the Japanese car maker.

The case involves Nissan Motor's decision to terminate NUK's exclusive contract to market and distribute Nissan vehicles in the UK, plunging the Botnar-controlled companies into turmoil.

Mr Botnar, who was born in east Europe, but who holds a German passport, had held the exclusive Nissan franchise in the UK for 21 years.

Nissan UK's problems mounted last year when the Inland Revenue mounted a dramatic dawn raid on 13 separate locations including company

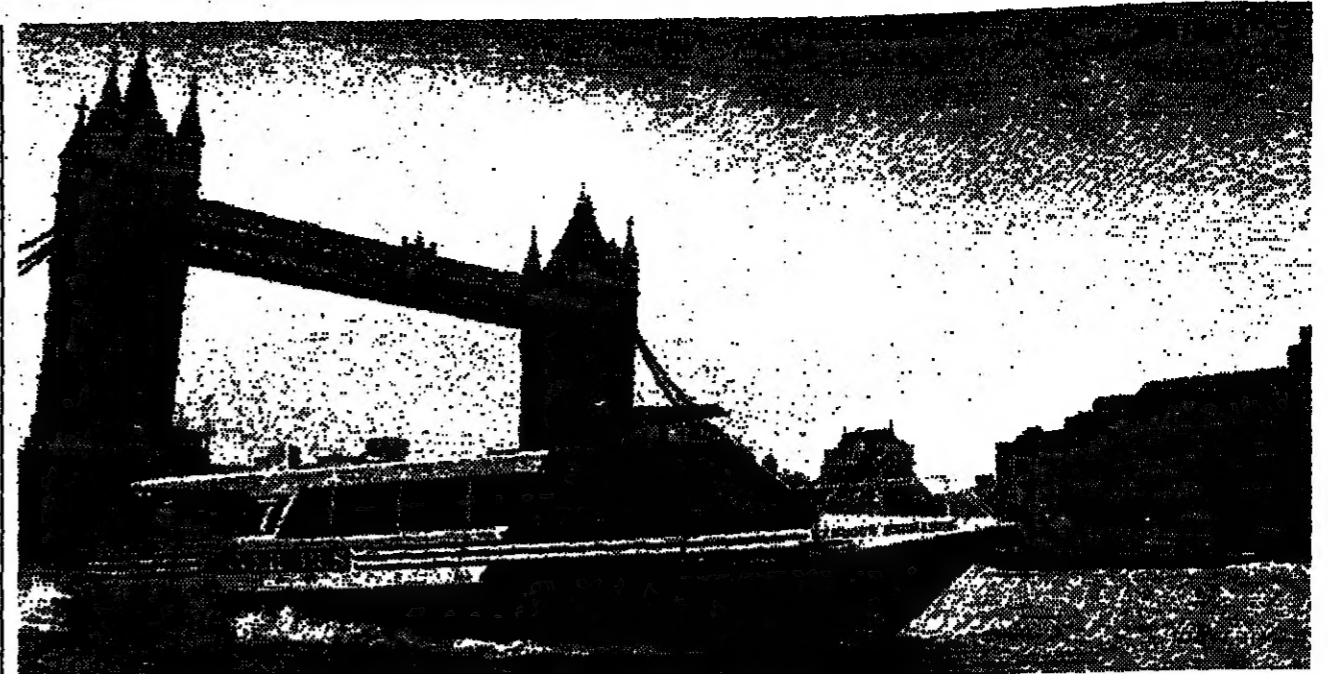
offices and the homes of a number of executives.

Mr Choleja, meanwhile, is claiming that Mr Botnar's behaviour undermined his position as an assistant managing director of NUK. He is now managing director of the importer/distributor company for SEAT cars in the UK.

He alleges that Mr Botnar belittled him in front of junior employees, instructed some employees not to deal with him, refused to allow him to attend some meetings within his area of responsibility, and took away many of his responsibilities. In April/May, 1989 without prior consultation.

Mr Choleja claims that his £125,000-a-year contract with NUK had a 10-year notice period. He is also claiming compensation for loss of annual bonus, loss of the use of two company cars and loss of a 3 per cent interest rate subsidy on his £80,000 mortgage.

Nissan UK denies that there was any breach of contract. It claims that under the terms of NUK's articles of association Mr Botnar as managing director exercised the powers of the board of directors. It claims that with these powers Mr Botnar was empowered to re-arrange the duties of his assistants.



No more sinking feeling: the O&Y administrators have issued a reprieve to the Riverbus commuter service

Riverbus survives to sail another day

By John Authers

LONDON Riverbus, the Thames commuter line, won a reprieve yesterday when Ernst & Young, the administrators of Canary Wharf, said it could continue services even though it depends on Olympia & York (O&Y) as its main backer.

Analysts had expected the loss-making service, operated by high speed catamarans

between Chelsea and Greenwich, to be an early casualty once O&Y went into administration. It looked vulnerable and staved off an earlier collapse only when a consortium of five property developers injected £2.5m and the government offered a £500,000 grant.

The reprieve was welcomed yesterday by P&O, the shipping company and developer of Chelsea Harbour, which owns

the service in partnership with O&Y.

P&O manages Riverbus via seconded managers, but has no liabilities, and owns less than 6 per cent of the issued share capital.

A P&O spokesman said: "We are quite happy to leave our manager in there to keep it running. That seems the most sensible thing to do because it's the only form of commuter

transport on the river at the moment."

Riverbus seats, however, were in demand yesterday as sightseers visited the riverside Canary Wharf complex in east London.

"The first boat was full and we had to turn people away in the end because it was so busy. We've been doing extremely well," said one Riverbus employee.

ENTER THE 1992 NATIONAL TRAINING AWARDS NOW!

If you have been striving to achieve better results through training and can show the fruits of your labours it is time to reap the harvest.

The National Training Awards are presented to companies or individuals who have recognised the long-term benefits of training and can show the results of their commitment to it.

Results such as increased profits, new customers, higher standards, greater effectiveness or a better personal achievement.

By winning an Award you will gain public recognition of your excellence.

Companies will be able to use the Awards logo on their corporate literature to give an extra competitive edge, as well as motivating their workforce.

Individuals will find the Award recognises their successes and gives a financial contribution to help them continue their career development.

In addition to this, winners are invited to national and regional Award ceremonies which generate good publicity.

So reap the recognition you deserve by reaching for a National Training Award.

Act now to obtain free information about how to enter the Awards either as an employer or an individual by phoning

0800 616 400



Britain in brief



Scientists plan strike ballot on pay levels

More than 200 British nuclear scientists will this week vote on strike action over pay because their colleagues from other countries working on the same European Community project get paid twice as much.

A 10-year campaign for pay parity for the Britons who work on the Joint European Torus at Abingdon, Oxon, has failed despite a European Parliament request for an end to the discrimination.

The British scientists are employed by the UK Atomic Energy Authority and receive between £15,000 and £25,000. Scientists doing the same work from other countries are employed by the European Commission receive between £30,000 and £50,000, according to the IPMS civil service union.

Tough talks likely on Ulster

Sir Patrick Mayhew, Northern Ireland secretary, faces a tough meeting today with the province's political leaders that could decide the future of the government's latest attempt to resolve political differences by dialogue.

If a dispute between unionist and nationalist leaders over procedure cannot be resolved, Sir Patrick will soon face the choice between imposing his own decision - or shelving the five-week old initiative.

Sir Patrick may decide to force the pace - by deciding unilaterally on a date for strand two, for instance - or to suspend the initiative in the hope that it could be revived later.

Shake-up urged in textiles

The textile industry in southern Scotland needs radical restructuring and an infusion of new capital and ideas if it is to survive.

These are the recommendations of a report by US consultants into spinning, weaving and knitwear, the main industry in the region, which employs 5,500 workers. It was commissioned last year by Scottish Borders Enterprise, the local enterprise company, after the loss of more than 1,000 jobs and numerous mill closures in the past two years.

The consultants, Werner International, say smaller borders textile groups should seek Japanese, EC and US textile companies to buy them or set up joint ventures with them.

Airline launches Stockholm link

Cityair Scandinavia, the Swedish carrier, is launching services today from London to Stockholm in what is claimed to be Europe's first city centre to city centre jet link. Flights

Report points to cheap petrol

Motorists might not believe it, but the price of petrol last year in real terms and net of taxes was the cheapest since 1969, and the second cheapest ever, according to a new report on the motor fuels market in the UK.

The report by Sunningdale Publications says tax-free petrol price in real terms was less than a third of what it was in 1912, the first year of records, although the tax element has tripled in the same period. The net price has been similar in ten other years, but only in 1969 was it marginally lower.

In terms of consumer price, while competition and varying exchange rates mean the situation can change rapidly, the report finds that in February this year the UK had the second-lowest petrol prices in Europe, after Switzerland.

Upturn 'likely' in housing

The potential for recovery in the housing market is more firmly based than for any time in the past three years, a report by Cambridge Econometrics says today.

Prospective purchasers' ability to afford to buy homes had returned to levels which existed before the 1988-89 boom, and would continue to improve. Mortgage repayments, which accounted for 44 per cent of average earnings in the first quarter of 1990, fell to 28 per cent by the end of last year.

Workers face pay freeze

Thousands of shopworkers face pay freezes in 13 retail companies this year, while other retailers are offering rises above the rate of inflation, according to IDS, the independent pay analysis body. Non-food companies such as Allied Maples, Foster Menswear and Asda which will not increase pay this year. Others, including Habitat, House of Fraser and Robert Dyas will review their freezes in six months.

Closure threat at coal mines

Two coal mines in the north east of England may close shortly, if reviews taking place today and next week go against them. That will leave only 3 working pits in the region.

Easington, in Durham, today faces a review that will decide its future, and nearby Vane Tempest, near Newcastle, will be reviewed shortly afterwards.

THE F
BET
LUXU
EXTRA

THE ULTIMATE

THE FINE LINE BETWEEN LUXURY AND EXTRAVAGANCE.

Inside knowledge can be so valuable.

The biggest car fleet operator in Europe is a company called PHH AllStar. They're responsible for the care and maintenance of some 115,000 cars: a figure that includes 900 Jaguars, 1,800 Mercedes and 4,200 BMWs.

PHH compile regular surveys of their cars' costs: they're essential to the success of their business.

The surveys are of course, totally objective and independent of any car manufacturer. But the results are quite unashamedly biased in favour of the BMW 7 Series.

Running costs compared to the BMW 730i.	
Mercedes S-Class	+ 31%
Jaguar XJ6 2.9 Litres	+ 77%
Jaguar XJ6/XJS 3.6 Litres	+ 93%

Figures before repair costs, maintenance and repair costs of vehicles which have covered 24,000 miles. All cars bought new between 1988 and 1991. Source: PHH AllStar December 1991.

Indeed, armed with this knowledge, one wonders what self-respecting Chief Executive could possibly be seen driving anything but the BMW 730i. (Especially by another Chief Executive.)

There's that nagging thought: if one's company car fails to demonstrate optimum efficiency, performance and drive, might the same be assumed of one's company?

To: BMW Information Service, Winterhill, Milton Keynes MK6 1HQ. Telephone 0908 249189. Please send me further information on the BMW 7 Series, including details on the PHH running cost data and the name of my local dealer.

(Mr, Mrs, Miss etc.) Initial Surname

23.01.92 01.06

Address

Town/County

Post Code

Telephone

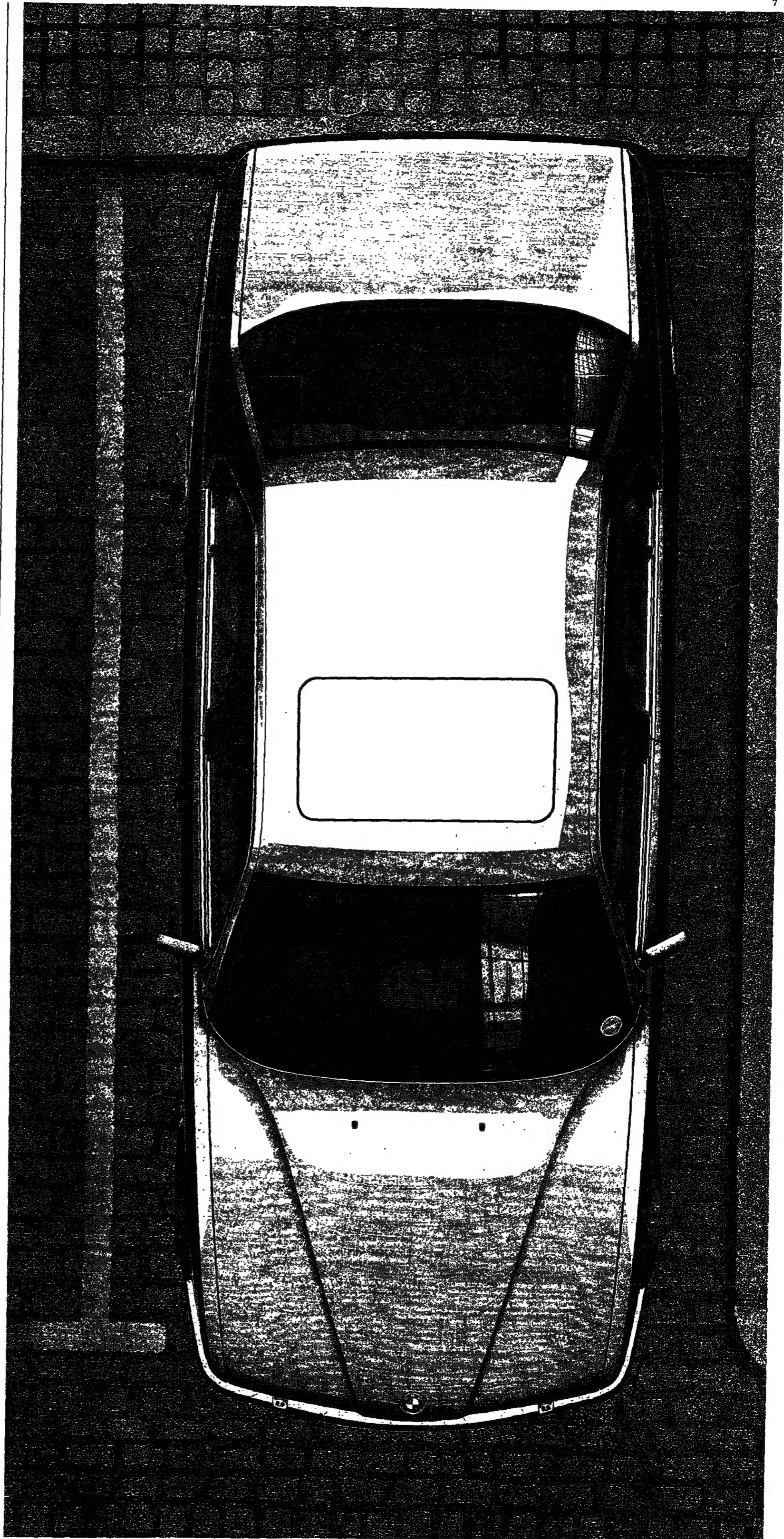
Age if under 18

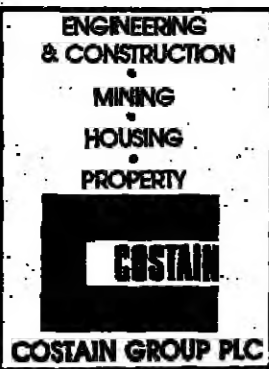
Present Car

Year of reg.



THE ULTIMATE DRIVING MACHINE





Developing property in Derby

The Prison Service has awarded the contract for its new £72.5m headquarters building at St Mary's Wharf, Derby.

The development contract is with Hyperion Properties, the property arm of NFG, formerly the National Freight Corporation. Some 1,500 staff will work in the new building when it is finished in spring 1995 and it is planned that around 600 people will be recruited locally.

The move will bring together all the staff of the Prison Service Headquarters.

Oil platform

Saga Petroleum has awarded ABER CONTRACTING the maintenance contract for the newly-installed Snorre platform. The value of the contract is between Nkr20-30m (£1.7m plus) and it will provide work for around 40 people.

The Fairclough Civil Engineering specialist, FAIRCLOUGH MARINE, has been awarded a design and construct contract worth almost \$11m by Associated British Ports for a roll-on/roll-off ferry terminal at Hull.

The 13-month contract will include the construction of a jetty, a hydraulically operated shore ramp, berthing dolphins, protection dolphins, a traffic underpass, roadworks, a container handling area and a

£24m orders awarded to Hall & Tawse

HALL & TAWSE, the construction division of Raine Industries, has been awarded £24m worth of contracts.

Nottingham-based Hall & Tawse Eastern has won a £2.7m contract to construct a two-storey science and technology building at Derbyshire College of Higher Education - plus a £1.6m contract to build a research centre in Loughborough for British Gas.

Severn crossing development project

HENRY BARRETT STEEL BUILDINGS, part of the Henry Barrett Group, the steel stockholding, construction and industrial fasteners group, has won a £400,000 order for two purpose-made casting sheds to be built at either end of the new second Severn crossing.

The client is Laing GTM, a joint venture company of John Laing Construction and GTM Europe.

The contract comprises a deck unit casting and pier segment casting shed on the Avon side of the bridge, and a deck unit casting shed on the Gwent

large car parking area of 13.3 acres.

Due to start on site in July, Fairclough Marine anticipates completion in August 1993. Being constructed on behalf of North Sea Ferries, the roll-on/roll-off facility is being designed for the new 23,000 tonne "superfreighter" ferries which are to be introduced.

Fairclough Civil Engineering has also been selected to construct the A27 Westchampanett bypass near Chichester, West

Hall & Tawse Scotland has secured two contracts totalling £3.1m to fit-out Marks & Spencer stores in Paisley and Inverness.

A 60-bed hospital is being constructed in Reading by Hall & Tawse Southern for Independent British Hospitals at a cost of £2.7m.

The Stourbridge-based Hall & Tawse Western has been awarded refurbishment con-

Sussex, for the Department of Transport under a contract valued at almost \$7m.

Scheduled for completion in the spring of 1993, Fairclough's contract comprises a two mile dual two-lane carriageway bypassing the village of Westchampanett. The project also includes alterations to local roads affected by the bypass.

Fairclough Civil Engineering is part of AMEC, the international construction, engineering and development group.

contracts for £500,000 with the West Midlands Police Authority, and for £400,000 with Birmingham City Council, to upgrade Cocksfoot Hill School in Yardley.

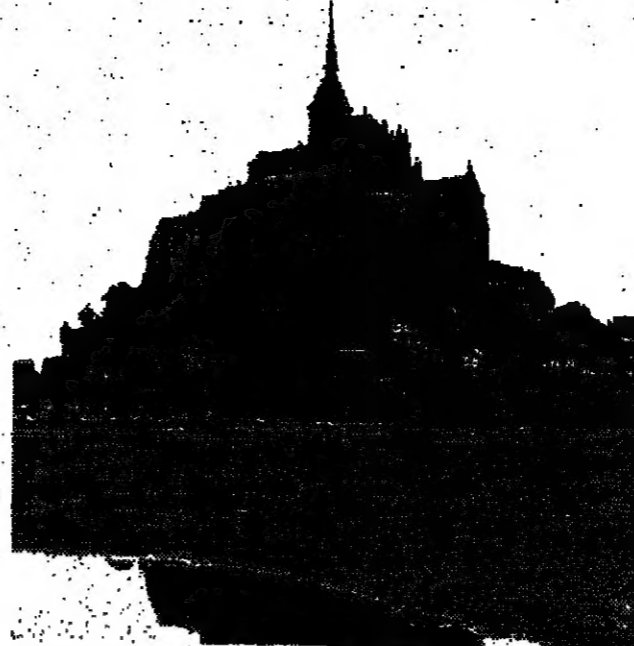
Hall & Tawse Partnership, the social housing specialist, has won a £1m contract from Redland Housing Association, to design and build 25 dwellings in the Avon village of Camerton.

side. Both buildings will be more than 20 metres high and are designed to provide facilities to cast the key structural concrete elements for the new bridge.

The sheds are expected on site in July and will be dismantled in 1995.

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

Building ferry terminal at Hull French tourist attraction Welsh teaching facility



A view of the Isle of Mont-Saint Michel in Brittany

A major clean up programme is to be undertaken at the bay surrounding Mont-Saint Michel because it has been severely polluted by untreated waste.

Roughly 1.5m visitors a year come to Mont-Saint Michel, a rocky island topped by a Benedictine abbey and connected to the mainland by a causeway. Despite the multitude of visitors, hotels and restaurants on the island have dumped untreated waste water into the bay.

Mr Pierre-Frederic Teniere-

Buchot, a regional water official, said the cleanup plan would cost FF20m (£2.03m) and would establish a waste treatment system within two years. He also forecast that the cost of water was likely to increase by 120 per cent.

The project will entail the temporary removal of the cobblestones paving the island's narrow main street. The bay, already a subject of environmental concern, has been shrinking in size because of the encroachment of silt.

Llanelli and Cardiff-based MOWLEM SOUTH WALES, part of the south west division of John Mowlem Construction, has won £8m worth of new contracts.

The largest, at £1.6m, for Mid Glamorgan County Council, is for a replacement teaching block at St Ian Comprehensive School in Caerphilly, while South Glamorgan County Council has just awarded Mowlem South Wales a £1.5m contract for a medical centre at the University Hospital of Wales, Cardiff.

Refurbishment schemes currently underway include external and internal repairs to Beech House, Whitchurch for Cardiff City Council in a con-

tract worth £1.5m. At Heron House in Cardiff external repairs to a reinforced concrete and brickwork office block are being carried out for the Unilever Superannuation Fund.

Other contracts include the £800,000 refurbishment and provision of a flytower at Carmarthen's Lyric Theatre for Carmarthen District Council; the building of 18 flats and a doctor's surgery for Swansea Housing Association (£575,000); a factory at Aberystwyth for Rachel's Dairies (£400,000) and for Monsanto at Newport, heavy plant, foundations and roadways are being built for a new processing plant in a contract worth £338,000.

Barratt busy in Scotland

BARRATT CONSTRUCTION - the Scottish-based construction arm of Barratt Developments - has been awarded new contracts worth in excess of £5m.

In Edinburgh, work will begin shortly on a £2m contract at the former Scottish & Newcastle Mailings on Slateford Road for its housebuilding sister company, Barratt Scotland. In addition to building a six-storey block of 38 apartments, Barratt Construction will carry out the demolition and facade retention of the two Victorian B-listed mailings buildings, where a further 114 new flats are planned.

Work has already begun on a

£1.6m design and build contract in Dundee for rented housing specialist Quality Street, constructing a range of 42 apartments in Abercorn Street.

In the North East, the company has secured new business worth more than £1.5m, including a development of 27 flats for Langstone Housing Association at Great Northern Road, Aberdeen.

Additional projects scheduled to begin shortly include the fitting out of offices in Albion Place for Coopers & Lybrand Deloitte, and a new residence for private clients at Birchbank, near Kemnay.

PEOPLE

John Lewis promotes

The John Lewis Partnership is to have a new chairman from February 1 1993, only the fifth since the retailing company was established in 1864.

Deputy chairman Stuart Hampson, 45, will take over from Peter Lewis, who is retiring then, at 63 years old.

Because of the particular nature of John Lewis's constitution, the chairman potentially wields considerable power. There are three effective authorities of the company: the chairman of the trust company (hence the title 'partnership'), created in 1929, which manages the share capital on behalf of permanently employed staff, or partners; the central council, representing all levels of the company; and the 12 central board directors.

By taking over as chairman, Hampson heads both the trust company and the central board. He will inherit an absolute veto over policy decisions and will appoint all senior management figures. Hampson was educated at the Royal Masonic school in Bushey, Hertfordshire, going on to first, Wilbraham Academy in Massachusetts and thence to St John's, Oxford to study modern languages. He joined the UK Board of Trade in 1963, and in 1973 was appointed principal private secretary to Roy Hattersley, then secretary of state for prices and consumer protection. Hampson continued in the civil service until 1982, when he joined John Lewis as a



senior trainee. He was made deputy chairman in May 1988.

He clearly feels the weight of history on his shoulders. "Appointment as the fifth head of a 125-year-old business, is bound to instil a sense of history and tradition, but the Partnership's system of democratic ownership, and its distinctive trading policies, are as relevant to the competitive conditions of the 1990's and the next century as they were in the 1930's," he says, refusing to elaborate until he takes over.

Hampson is the second chairman drawn from outside the Lewis family. Sir Bernard Miller was chairman between 1955-1972.

Fresh wings for Pegasus

PEGASUS GROUP, the USM-listed accounting software specialist, has installed Jonathan Hubbard-Ford as the new chief executive in succession to Derek Moon.

Hubbard-Ford, 49, who comes from information technology consultants Butler Cox, where he had been group finance director, says a high priority will be to "look very carefully at the product range and strategy". One area he highlights where Pegasus has struggled is in open systems products. He will also hope to improve distribution channels.

Before returning to the UK in 1985, Hubbard-Ford had spent 11 years in Hong Kong with Hutchison Whampoa, later as chief operating officer.

Meanwhile, the new boss claims to be philosophical about the bid speculation that has periodically surrounded Pegasus. "If you operate a public company you are constantly aware you will be looked over," he says, adding that he is "fully prepared" if anyone should display interest.

Moon, 58, is now non-executive chairman.



Bodies Politic

Richard Power, Forte's director of corporate communications, has been appointed a director of the LONDON TOURIST BOARD.

Peter Hubner, md of Alfred McAlpine Construction, is the new chairman of the Building Employers' Confederation NATIONAL CONTRACTORS' GROUP.

Leyland Pitt, previously associate professor of marketing at the Graduate School of Business at the University of Cape Town, has been appointed professor of management studies at HENLEY MANAGEMENT COLLEGE.

Dermot Smurfit, chief executive of Smurfit UK, has been elected president of the BRITISH PAPER AND BOARD INDUSTRY FEDERATION.

Richard Winfrey, deputy chairman of EMAP, is the new president of the NEWSPAPER SOCIETY.

Ron Young, a director of Lombard North Central, and Tony Mallin, md of Hambros Leasing, have become chairman and deputy chairman, respectively, of the FINANCE & LEASING ASSOCIATION.

Sir David Orr, chairman of Inchcape, has been installed as the Chancellor of Queen's University, Belfast.

Brian Holdstock, md of Newmark Precision Metal Finishes, has been co-opted on to a working group reporting to a technical committee of precious metals of the European Committee for Standardisation.

Neville Lee, chairman of the Leaders group of companies, has been appointed chairman of the ASSOCIATION OF RESIDENTIAL LETTING AGENTS.

WE'VE LAID THE FOUNDATIONS TO BUILD INTERNATIONAL SUCCESS.

There's a powerful new force in global banking to help manage your international business interests.

Argentaria, Spain's new banking and financial corporation brings together the country's leading specialist banks into one single federal organisation, to offer international clients strategic business advantages from its specialist range of banking and financial services.

Banco Exterior de España (BEX), the flagship of the group, is a leader in Foreign Exchange and Capital and Money markets.

With an international network operating in 28 countries across Europe, the Americas, the Far East and North Africa, BEX offers key strengths in identifying and developing international business initiatives.

We provide expertise in foreign trade both at a business and institutional level. Closer to home, we offer insight, advice and information concerning EC legislation and standards on developing international business.

Whilst we hold a pre-eminent position in the peseta market around the world.

(In addition to the normal channels of business available to you, our services are available 7 days a week, 365 days a year through Banco Directo, our telephone banking subsidiary.)

The result? We are providers of long and short term financing, insurance, stock broking services, asset management and project finance.

Our specialist subsidiaries include one of the largest savings banks in Spain; the largest mortgage bank in the country; a specialist bank in the agricultural sector, and we are the main provider of finance for local authorities.

The benefits to your business?

A wider range of specialist services covering all levels of international banking and finance, whatever your needs.

A more rational and efficient range of services offered through Argentaria's subsidiaries to meet your requirements.

And complete accessibility to Argentaria's specialist services wherever you are today, and wherever you want to be in the future.



ARGENTARIA

Corporación Bancaria de España

A EUROPEAN POWER IN WORLDWIDE BANKING

Figures may confirm US recovery but cast doubt on German growth

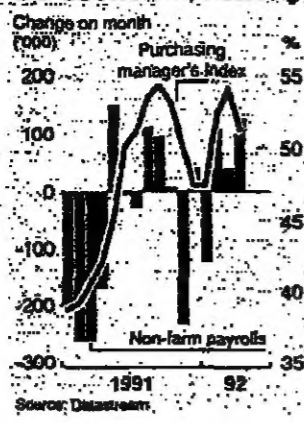
A FLURRY of statistics from the US and Germany this week should point to further recovery in the US economy but may cast some doubt over how strongly Germany is growing.

The closely watched National Association of Purchasing Managers Index, which is expected later today, is expected to indicate further gains in US business optimism last month while labour market statistics on Friday should reveal further growth in non-farm payrolls.

Economic data from Germany is likely to be mixed. Thursday's gross national product figures are expected to show robust growth in the first quarter, partly because good weather in the period encouraged construction. Figures for industrial production and orders in April and unemployment in May are likely to point to weak economic activity.

In Britain, the Halifax house price index for May will be published today, showing a recovery in the depressed housing market following the Conservative government's election victory.

US economic activity



Source: Department of Commerce

Highlights of the week ahead, with the median of forecasts in brackets from MMS International, the financial information company, include:

Today: US, May National Association of Purchasing Managers' index (53.5 per cent), April personal income (up 0.3 per cent), personal consumption expenditure (up 0.4 per cent), construction spending (up 0.3 per cent), first-quarter balance of payments. Japan, May foreign reserves. Australia, April current

account (seasonally adjusted \$4950m deficit, unadjusted \$4680m deficit), building approvals (flat).

Tomorrow: Denmark, referendum on Maastricht Treaty, May foreign reserves, US, presidential primaries in Alabama and California, April leading indicators (up 0.3 per cent), new home sales (up 7 per cent), UK, May official reserves (up \$100m), April final money supply data. Australia, first-quarter real GDP (up adjusted 1.3 per cent).

Wednesday: US, April factory orders (up 1 per cent), factory shipments, May 21-30 auto sales (6.3m). Germany, parliamentary mediation committee meets on Bundesbank restructuring. Finance minister Theo Waigel meets state prime ministers to discuss fiscal plans. UK, May Halifax house price index. Canada, May foreign reserves, March inventories to shipments ratio.

Thursday: Germany, regular Bundesbank council meeting (no changes expected), first-quarter GNP (up 1.5 per cent on quarter), May unemployment-West (up 16,500 adjusted), April employment-West (up

9,500 adjusted), May unemployment-East (down 25,000 unadjusted), short-time work-East (down 25,000), US, 1991 real capital spending, initial claims for week to May 23 (400,000), money supply for week to May 25. UK, April cyclical indicators (2nd estimate), CSO spring survey of investment intentions of manufacturing and service industries.

Friday: US, May non-farm payrolls (up 103,000), manufacturing payrolls (up 15,000), unemployment rate (7.2 per cent), hourly earnings (up 0.3 per cent), average work-week, April consumer credit (up 0.1bn). Japan, April IMF-basis trade and current account balance, foreign bond investment.

During the week, Germany, April import prices (up 0.1 per cent on month, down 2.4 per cent on year), industrial production (down 0.2 per cent on year), manufacturing output (down 0.4 per cent on year), trade balance (DM38m surplus), current account (DM500m deficit). France, April M3 (up 0.3 per cent on month).

Peter Norman

RESULTS DUE

BOOTS, the retail and pharmaceutical company, is expected on Thursday to announce a rise in annual pre-tax profits from £35m to about £36m, excluding property disposals.

Attention will be focused on margins at Boots The Chemist, and on attempts to turnaround Halfords and Do-It-All. Earnings are likely to have risen from about £34.5m to more than £35m. Thames Water, largest of the privatised water companies, may announce an increase in annual pre-tax profit of less than £20m to £20m or so, next Tuesday.

while the dividend increase is expected to be 10 per cent. As its area is one of the worst affected by drought, its views on metering will be of interest. It will also be questioned on progress on its £4m capital spending programme, including the London ring main, and on the level of contribution from its water treatment division, including acquisitions in the US and the former east Germany.

Siehe, the engineering and controls group, is likely to be questioned closely on North American trading next Wednesday.

Optimists are forecasting a modest advance in annual pre-tax profits from £156m to £162m, with the more pessimistic pitching for a decline to £150m. On the top side, earnings edge up from 46.1p to 48p. Both parties agree strong cash generation is likely to have cut the high gearing.

Reed International, the publishing and information group, reports its annual results on Wednesday, with some analysts expecting a small decline compared with last time's pre-tax profits figure of £18.5m. However, Reed is expected to show

strong growth once the recession is clearly over.

De La Rue, the UK-based security printer and payment machine maker, is expected to report pre-tax profits of about £20m, up from £18.9m, when it announces annual results on Tuesday. The group which has been successfully turned around by Mr Jeremy Marshall, chief executive and formerly of Hanson, has successfully managed to cut more costs. These profits would represent 32.1p of earnings and analysts expect the dividend to increase from 13.7p to 15p.

UK COMPANIES

TODAY

Bodycote Int., The Holiday Inn Group, Pizzagroup, Peter Simon, Manchester, 10.30

Dares Estates, The Reading Meat House, Mill Lane, 10.30

Eastfield Holdings, 11.00

Eastfield Holdings, 11.00

Eastfield Holdings, 11.00

Eastfield Holdings, 11.00

Eastfield Holdings, 11.00

Eastfield Holdings, 11.00

Eastfield Holdings, 11.00

Eastfield Holdings, 11.00

Eastfield Holdings, 11.00

Eastfield Holdings, 11.00

Eastfield Holdings, 11.00

Eastfield Holdings, 11.00

Eastfield Holdings, 11.00

Eastfield Holdings, 11.00

Eastfield Holdings, 11.00

Eastfield Holdings, 11.00

Eastfield Holdings, 11.00

Eastfield Holdings, 11.00

Eastfield Holdings, 11.00

Eastfield Holdings, 11.00

Eastfield Holdings, 11.00

Eastfield Holdings, 11.00

Eastfield Holdings, 11.00

Eastfield Holdings, 11.00

Eastfield Holdings, 11.00

Eastfield Holdings, 11.00

Eastfield Holdings, 11.00

Eastfield Holdings, 11.00

Eastfield Holdings, 11.00

Eastfield Holdings, 11.00

Eastfield Holdings, 11.00

Eastfield Holdings, 11.00

Eastfield Holdings, 11.00

Eastfield Holdings, 11.00

Eastfield Holdings, 11.00

Eastfield Holdings, 11.00

Eastfield Holdings, 11.00

Eastfield Holdings, 11.00

Eastfield Holdings, 11.00

Eastfield Holdings, 11.00

Eastfield Holdings, 11.00

Eastfield Holdings, 11.00

Eastfield Holdings, 11.00

Eastfield Holdings, 11.00

Eastfield Holdings, 11.00

Eastfield Holdings, 11.00

Eastfield Holdings, 11.00

Eastfield Holdings, 11.00

Eastfield Holdings, 11.00

Eastfield Holdings, 11.00

Eastfield Holdings, 11.00

Eastfield Holdings, 11.00

Eastfield Holdings, 11.00

Eastfield Holdings, 11.00

Eastfield Holdings, 11.00

Eastfield Holdings, 11.00

Eastfield Holdings, 11.00

Eastfield Holdings, 11.00

Eastfield Holdings, 11.00

Eastfield Holdings, 11.00

Eastfield Holdings, 11.00

Eastfield Holdings, 11.00

Eastfield Holdings, 11.00

Eastfield Holdings, 11.00

Eastfield Holdings, 11.00

Eastfield Holdings, 11.00

Eastfield Holdings, 11.00

Eastfield Holdings, 11.00

Eastfield Holdings, 11.00

Eastfield Holdings, 11.00

Eastfield Holdings, 11.00

Eastfield Holdings, 11.00

Eastfield Holdings, 11.00

Eastfield Holdings, 11.00

Eastfield Holdings, 11.00

Eastfield Holdings, 11.00

DIVIDEND & INTEREST PAYMENTS

TODAY

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

TOMORROW

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0.22

Ammonium (H) £0

Architecture/Colin Amery

Glittering history in Portman Square

Patronage is a thing to celebrate and the flags are up in London's Portman Square to mark 20 years of remarkable achievement of London's Heinz Gallery. It was in May 1972 that the Queen opened the Heinz Gallery of the Royal Institute of British Architects. This generous gift to England from Mr and Mrs Henry J. Heinz II has been responsible for the rejuvenation of interest in architectural history, drawings and models in a way that has been quite extraordinary.

Brilliant curatorship and the encouragement of young architectural historians have kept the Heinz at the forefront of both knowledge and exhibitions. It is only the visible tip of the iceberg of one of the world's richest collections of architectural drawings.

To celebrate its twentieth birthday the Heinz gallery is showing a miscellany of recent acquisitions in a lively and enthralling display. It is a pleasure to enter the darkened room that Alan Irvine designed for the Heinz Gallery - there are two reasons. First it is like going into a richly stocked and glittering shop of architectural drawings and models - sadly none of them are for sale. Second, the gallery itself, which normally plays a subservient role to the collection, can now be seen to have been a very successful, elegant and calm setting for a diversity of exhibition displays. When Alan Irvine, of the architects Buzas and Irvine, designed it he was much influenced by the work of the Italian architect Carlo Scarpa. I think it is that sense

of Italian style that has given the Heinz a lasting elegance - something that is quite rare in London galleries.

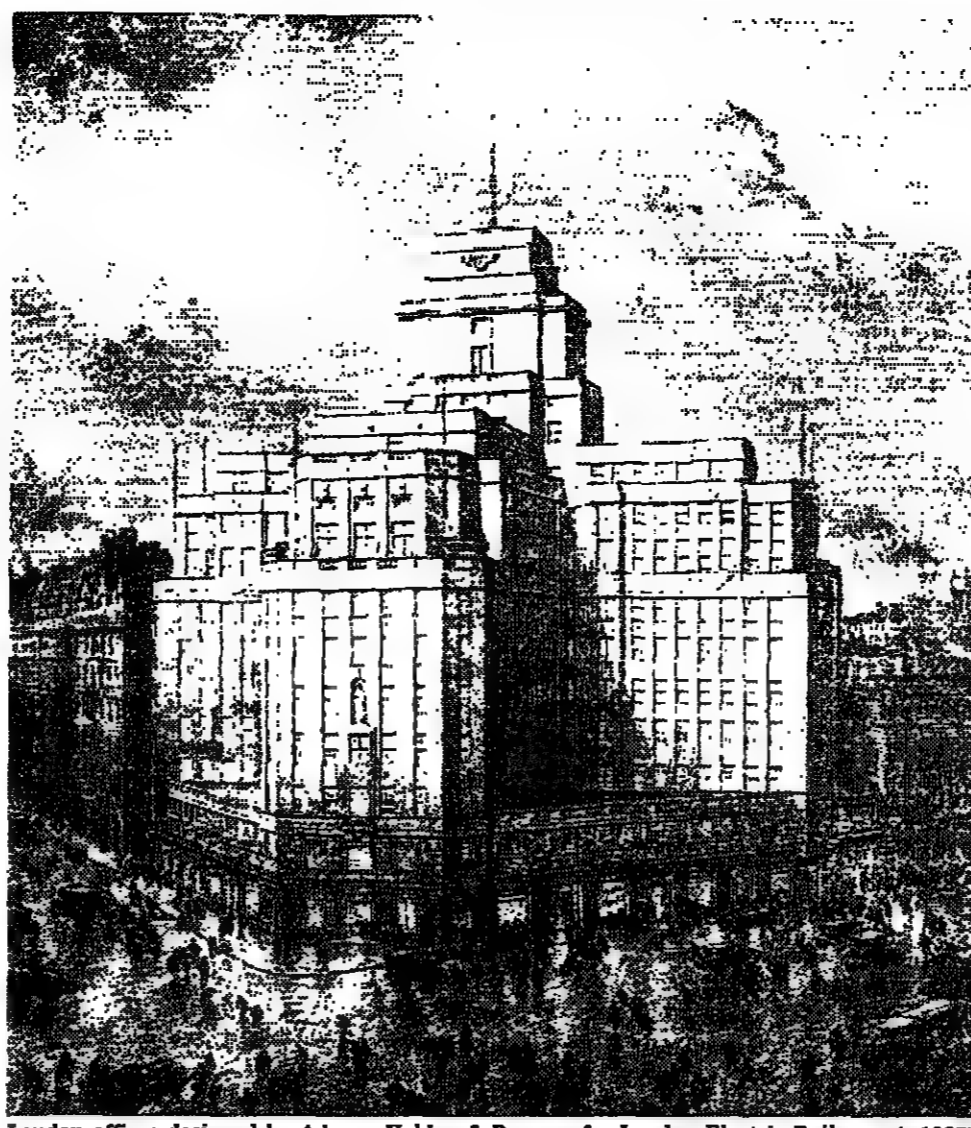
The current exhibition is an enjoyable miscellany that reveals the discernment which has always marked the acquisition policy of the RIBA Drawings Collection. It is a catholic policy that wisely takes an inclusive historian's view and tries, perhaps not entirely consciously, to avoid the divisive polemics which have polarised the recent architectural debate. Modern architects will have their place in history and it is right that stylistic considerations should sometimes take a back seat. The quality of the recent acquisitions remains remarkably high despite the virtual non-existence of any RIBA purchasing budget. The collection has always been fortunate in its donors and the long tenure of the first curator, Mr John Harris, certainly brought about a complete change in the value of architectural drawings, both aesthetically and financially.

Rich gifts continue to enhance the collection and the donation of some 150 drawings by Joseph Bonomi (1739-1808), who was invited to England by the Adam brothers, is one of the most generous recent examples. It is possible to see in the exhibition his drawings for the great house outside Glasgow, Roseneath, now sadly demolished. Another eighteenth century practitioner who has been added to the collection is Giacomo Leoni (c.1698-1746) in the form of an album of drawings for a London house in Arlington Street.

His importance as the publisher of the first edition of Palladio's "Works" cannot be underestimated.

I enjoyed seeing the lovely drawings for the grotto at Oatlands by Stephen Wright and the drawing by Isaac Ware (who died in 1786) of an unexecuted design for Westminster Bridge. The design model by C.R. Cockerell (1788-1863) of Langton House in Dorset is a poignant reminder of another great house that has been sadly demolished. George Gilbert Scott is well represented in the collection and the addition of the drawings for Kellam Hall are both important and interesting examples of his domestic work. The nineteenth century was a rich period for presentation drawings and a dense output of material from the leading architects has posed major cataloguing problems for the collection. Models too can impose storage problems but they are important and much enjoyed by the public. How sad, for example, that all that remains of the City of London's glorious cast-iron Coal Exchange is the architect's model.

The twentieth century is almost over and the collection and this exhibition shows both the strengths and weaknesses of the period. Lutyens's sketchbook for Munstead Wood, on long-term loan from the Lutyens family, is an enticing hint of the development that was to come of his early twentieth century country houses. Sketches so often reveal more than the finished drawings and this particular sketchbook has a freshness and humour and



London offices designed by Adams, Holden & Pearson for London Electric Railways (c.1927)

cohesiveness that is enchanting.

Cosy is not a word to be applied to the work of Erno Goldfinger - the refugee who brought some of the Bauhaus tradition to England and left behind in London the Trellis Tower in North Kensington (where the architect lived for two weeks to show how wonderful life was in a tower block as long as you could retreat to that stand as modest beacons of successful new house design

for the London County Council. The work of Tecton is shown in the exhibition by their drawings that showed how prefabricated houses could be treated with a variety of facades - an exercise carried out for Peterlee New Town in 1948. Patrick Gwynne shines out as an interesting and neglected modern architect with his Blackheath houses that stand as modest beacons of successful new house design

of the 1960s.

It is time to cheer for the Heinz Gallery and all its works and to hope that its original and stimulating approach to architecture and architectural history will long continue in Portman Square.

The current celebratory exhibition continues until June 13 at the Heinz Gallery, 21 Portman Square, London W1.

Sponsorship

Appliance of science

The recession is having one salutary effect on arts sponsors. It is forcing them to evaluate their expenditure more scientifically. In the past companies distributed largesse freely, often deriving little in return but a warm glow. Now chief executives, and especially finance directors, want a justification for the budget. What were the objectives of the sponsorship and were they realised?

Unfortunately extensive market research into particular events can cost almost as much as the original sponsorship, but, some companies, such as Lloyds, undertake an assessment as a matter of course. It evaluated its investment in the Age of Chivalry exhibition at the Royal Academy, and constantly measures the impact of its Young Musician of the Year link with the BBC. BMW, which last week supported the opening concert of the Bath Festival, is another company which researches its carefully pinpointed sponsored events.

The latest to buy sponsorship research, through consultancy Millward Brown, which specialises in the field, is NatWest. It made a big commitment this year to Welsh National Opera's *Pelléas et Mélisande*, putting in £250,000 to ensure that the production fully realised the director's ambitions.

NatWest felt it was worthwhile measuring the result. The research suggested that most (72 per cent) of the audience at the performances were aware that NatWest sponsored the opera (way ahead of the 51 per cent norm at a sponsored event) and they appreciated, appreciating that the production gained from the money. An unexpected finding was that the audience felt NatWest should have banged the drum of its involvement more loudly.

Millward Brown also quizzed NatWest's guests, the 50 or 60 existing or potential customers that it invited to each performance. Here again they welcomed the opportunity to meet their bank managers in a social context, believing it would make doing business easier. NatWest will use the findings to plan future sponsorships. It is aware that such research is necessarily superficial. It cannot examine any increase in brand awareness, or appreciation of NatWest, among the wider public and, anyway, the reaction of the audience, and guests, is likely to be favourable.

Ironically this more business-like approach comes at a time when NatWest is reducing its sponsorship budget in the wake of falling profits. But this way the future lies. ABSA is devising a research facility for interested sponsors. It is well aware that the case for backing the arts has to be made more forcefully and persuasively in the current climate. It also knows that research could show that sponsorship is a waste of time and money. But measuring the effectiveness of sponsorship will inevitably become more important in the cash-straitened future.

On June 13, Plácido Domingo celebrates his 21st year as a Covent Garden star, singing a title role in *Samson et Dalila* - and at the same time helping Midland Bank to mark its 21st

year as a Covent Garden sponsor. The Midland Bank Proms, through which all the seats are removed from the stalls of the Opera House and 700, mainly youthful, enthusiasts sit on the floor for just £9, must be the longest major continuous arts sponsorship in the UK.

It is one that excellently suits both parties. Covent Garden sheds its elitist image for a few days and Midland Bank is seen in a favourable light by its target audience of bright young things. It is an occasion now bathed in history with no plans to break the connection. The cost for Midland has risen sharply. At the first Prom, on September 28 1972, the audience paid just 50p. The Bank makes up to Covent Garden the difference between a sold-out stalls, with seat prices ranging from £70 up to £150 (for the Domingo night) and the £9 bargain. It will foot a £250,000 bill this year, for as an anniversary celebration, the five nights of opera include not only Domingo, but Maria Ewing in *Salome*, and the first night, next Monday, of a new production of *Der fliegende Holländer*.

All told over 100,000 Prommers have attended 143 opera and ballet performances on the cheap. This year the number will be boosted by the transmission on June 13 of *Samson et Dalila* live on the big screen into the Covent Garden piazza. Not surprisingly, given its financial problems, the Midland has cut its arts sponsorship in the last two years but it is staying faithful to the Garden. As well as the Proms it backs the regional tour by Birmingham Royal Ballet.

Next year a British writer will scoop up the £30,000 David Cohen British Literature Prize in recognition of a lifetime's achievement at the typewriter/word processor. This will be the Big One, beating in value the other leading book awards, the Booker, by £10,000, and the NCR, by £5,000. The Arts Council will chip in another £10,000 which goes to a young writer of the winner's choice.

The cheque will be issued by Coutts Bank. Coutts has long literary traditions - Dickens, Browning and Tennyson were customers - and it is supplying the Arts Council and the David Cohen Trust with back up in organising the prize. Coutts carries out some direct sponsorship of its own. It organises concerts for its clients at which students of the Royal College of Music play with established soloists. Earlier this year guitarist John Williams performed; later this year it's the turn of percussionist Evelyn Glennie.

While more and more sponsors fall to renew their connections, arts sponsorship could still grow this year, thanks to small sponsors dipping their toe in the water. The latest group to show an interest is hairdressers. Graham Webb International has put up £1,000 to bring the National Youth Jazz Orchestra to the Severnside Festival. Last year a Hexham salon, Sherlock Hair Shop, contributed £1,000 to coax Phoenix Dance Company to the Northumbrian town.

Antony Thorncroft

Theatre

Russia comes to Israel



Igal Naor as Yehu (right) and Alex Peleg as Zif in 'Yehu' at the Habimah National Theatre

A curious reawakening of the class is taking place in the Israeli theatre. Of the 400,000 or so Soviet immigrants to the country since the end of 1989, several hundred are actors and some of them, like Irina Selinova, the actress who left the Moli Theatre in Leningrad, would be stars the world over, in any language. They want to stay in Israel, learn Hebrew and go on acting.

In general, Israeli reactions to the Russian influx are mixed. The immigrants create short-term problems, such as how they can be housed and fitted into the labour market. In the longer term, however, the influx should be the most dynamic peaceful development in the country for decades. Here are, for the most part, well-educated people who are prepared to work and wish to settle.

So it is in the theatre. The curiosity is that there has been a Russian influx before.

In the old Hebrew culture, theatre did not exist. The first Hebrew theatre was founded in Moscow in 1917 under the guidance of Stanislavsky and played initially in Russian. It has been a voyage of discovery ever since, and while the word from the professionals is that in the last five years the theatre in Israel has been going through a dull patch, the arrival of the Russians is already producing new waves.

Take just one example. A new company has been formed called the Gesh Theatre (Gesh means bridge). It has

been to New York with a production of Tom Stoppard's *Rosencrantz and Guildenstern Are Dead* in a version translated into Russian by Joseph Brodsky. I saw it in a small improvised hall in Tel Aviv. It is electric and one can see immediately why dissident Russians so admired the play. The man who plays Claudius looks as if he has stepped straight out of the old Politburo: Polonius is pure apparatus - none of the old buffer of English performances; Rosencrantz and Guildenstern

are the informers so familiar in a communist society.

Yet the Gesh Theatre is not stopping there. Its members are busy learning Hebrew several hours a day. Russian, on the other hand, will become the second language of the theatre in Israel.

English is far behind, except in translation. Here again is a curious fact: nearly half of Shakespeare's plays have never been translated into Hebrew. The tragedies go down well - *Hamlet* is for all countries - but the comedies tend

to be regarded as artificial and the history plays are irrelevant. None of the Henrys, I was told by Gary Bilu, the principle of the Beit Zvi School of Stage and Cinematic Art, have ever been put into Hebrew. Yet his own school is commissioning and performing Hebrew texts of virtually any modern English play you can find.

We dropped in at a student rehearsal of Charlotte Keatley's *My Mother Said I Never Should*. Bilu said that his school is British-oriented and

its principles based on RADA: what he wants to see, however, is practically the entire theatrical canon available in Hebrew.

There is an absence of translations from Spanish. The Greek classics have been translated, but seldom performed. A forthcoming production of *Oedipus at the Municipal Theatre* in Haifa - one of Israel's top three venues - is regarded as important by its director because it will show how different Greek drama was.

Thus the voyage of discovery continues, yet it would be strong to say that the indigenous theatre has gone to sleep. The fashionable view is that since the outbreak of the *Intifada* on the west bank in 1987, Israeli dramatists have been practising a kind of self-censorship and have withdrawn from political theatre. That was probably true as the shock of the uprising sank in. Two recent productions, however, suggest a reawakening.

The first is *Yehu* by Danny Horowitz at the Haifa Municipal. This is the story of Abraham Stern, the terrorist or freedom fighter who decided it was legitimate to seek an alliance with the Germans in the fight against the British. Stern was killed by the British in 1942 in circumstances that have never been wholly explained.

Horowitz is a left-wing playwright and initially it was thought odd that he should take on such a subject. Stern emerges as rather a romantic figure, which indeed, with his academic background, he was.

His widow gradually agreed to co-operate with the play and has been attending performances. As a production it is a trifle static, but it plainly breaks new ground. Horowitz says that he would like to go on to re-examine other parts of recent Israeli history.

That is exactly what happens in *Yehu* at the Habimah National Theatre in Tel Aviv. Gilad Evron's central character is taken from the Book of Kings - Yehu is a tyrant *par excellence* who has 70 members of the royal family beheaded. The theme, however, is unmistakably modern. It is that power corrupts today, just as it always has. No one seeing *Yehu* could fail to think of Israeli extremism run mad: it is also magnificently performed, notably a chilling mutual suicide scene.

Perhaps the most interesting production is yet to come, and again it is a case of bringing different cultures together. Next year there will be a production of *Romeo and Juliet* by the Jerusalem Wall with the Montagues played by Arabs in Arabic and the Capulets by Israelis in Hebrew. Traditional Islam, like traditional Hebrew, never had much room for theatre, but some of the Arabs are beginning to play a role. A mixture of Arab and Hebrew has already been tried successfully in *Waiting for Godot*. As in the Market Theatre in Johannesburg a few years ago, drama has a healing as well as a disturbing influence.

Malcolm Rutherford



AMSTERDAM

Concertgebouw 20.15 Opening of the Holland Festival: tonight's performance features the Dutch National Ballet in choreographies by Hans van Manen, plus the Schoenberg Ensemble and other instrumental groups in music by Stockhausen, Nono, Milhaud, Stravinsky and Dallapiccola. Thurs: John Eliot Gardiner conducts *Così fan tutte*. Fri: Dietrich Fischer-Dieskau sings Schubert. Sat: Edo de Waart conducts concert performance of Schreker's *Der Schatzgräber* (5718 345).

Muziektheater 19.30 Nikolaus Harnoncourt conducts Alfred Kirchner's production of *Don Giovanni*. Runs till June 21, next performances on Thurs and Sat. Tomorrow, Wed, Fri and Sun: Nederlands Dans Theater in choreographies by Hans van Manen (6255 455).

BARCELONA

Palau de la Música 21.00 Alexis Weissenberg is piano soloist in

a programme of works by Mozart and Beethoven, with the Chamber Orchestra of the Palau. Fri: choral works by Handel and Mozart (268 1000). Thurs at Centre Cultural Caixa de Terrassa: Warsaw Chamber Opera presents Don Giovanni (986 2100). Sat in Gran Teatre del Liceu: Tannhäuser (412 1466).

BRUSSELS

Palais des Beaux Arts 20.30 Ronald Zollman conducts the Belgian National Orchestra in a concert featuring the six prizewinners in the Queen Elisabeth Competition, devoted this year to singers. Tomorrow: piano recital by Stephen Prutsman. Wed: Lorin Maazel conducts Pittsburgh Symphony Orchestra (507 8200).

COPENHAGEN

Tivoli Koncertsalen 19.30 Signe Haugland plays Mozart's Bassoon Concerto with the Tivoli Symphony Orchestra. Tomorrow: Hans Zender conducts Ensemble InterContemporain in works by Donatoni, Zender, Dallapiccola and Schoenberg. Fri: concert performance of *Cavalleria Rusticana* (3315 1012).

FRANKFURT

Tonight at the Alter Oper, Christian Mandeal conducts the Frankfurt Opera Orchestra in works by Schubert, Mendelssohn and Schumann, with the Labèque Sisters. Fri: Dmitri Kitaenko conducts works by Gesualdo,

Gubaidulina and Haydn (1340 400). The Opernhaus has Ariette Reimann's *Troades* on Wed and Sat. Carmen on Thurs. *Così fan tutte* on Fri and William Forsythe's ballet *Slingeland* on Sun (238061).

GENEVA

Victoria Hall 20.30 Armin Jordan conducts the Orchestre de la Suisse Romande in works by Honegger and Beethoven (311 2511).

THE HAGUE

Dansstheater 20.15 Nederlands Dans Theater in four choreographies by Hans van Manen, including world premiere of *On the Move*, music by Prokofiev. Repeated tomorrow, Wed, Fri and Sun in Amsterdam and Sat in the Hague (360 4930).

LONDON

Covent Garden 19.00 I Puritani with Sumi Jo, Giuseppe Sabbatini and Dmitri Hvorostovsky, also Thurs. Tomorrow and Sat: Salome with Maria Ewing. Wed and Fri: La bohème (071-240 1066). Tomorrow in Coliseum: *Madam Butterfly* (071-836 3161). **Royal Festival Hall** 19.30 Neville Marriner conducts a concert performance of Gilbert and Sullivan's *The Yeomen of the Guard*, with Thomas Allen, Kurt Streit, Sylvia McNair, Ann Murray and others. Tomorrow: Radu Lupu plays Beethoven. Wed: Lipp Pešek conducts Dvořák's *Stabat Mater*. Thurs: Buchkov

conducts the Philharmonia. Fri: choral works by Dvořák and Brahms. Sat: Neeme Järvi conducts the Philharmonia. Sun: Music for Life, festival of music and entertainment for Aids relief (071-928 8800). **Queen Elizabeth Hall** 19.45 Richard Stoltzman and friends. Wed: Orchestra of the Age of Enlightenment (071-928 8800). Thurs and Sun at Barbican: Kiri te Kanawa sings Mozart and Richard Strauss (071-638 8891).

MADRID

Vanessa Redgrave stars in *The Cherry Orchard* this week at Tetrádillo (416 9091). The Auditorio Nacional de Música has the Montreal Symphony Orchestra conducted by Charles Dutoit tomorrow and Wed, followed on Fri, Sat and Sun by the Spanish National Orchestra conducted by Walter Weller (337 0100). Alfredo Kraus sings in Donizetti's *La Favorita* at Teatro Lirico La Zarzuela, opening on Thurs (429 8225).

MILAN

Teatro alla Scala 20.00 Dimitri Sitkovetsky, accompanied by Bella Davidovich, plays violin sonatas. Tomorrow, Thurs, Sat: Lady Macbeth of Mtsensk. Wed and Fri: Lucia di Lammermoor. Sun: Riccardo Muti conducts orchestral concert (7200 3744).

MUNICH

Staatsoper 20.00 Wolfgang Sawallisch conducts Bavarian

State Orchestra in works by Richard Strauss and Schumann, repeated tomorrow, Wed: Don Pasquale. Thurs and Sun: Cav and Pag. Fri: *Die Ägyptische Helena* with Gwyneth Jones. Sat: ballets by Balanchine and Kylian (221316). Fri and Sat at Gasteig: Sergiu Celibidache conducts Munich Philharmonic Orchestra. (48098 614).

● Theatre and concert tickets available at Konzertkasse Beck on 4th floor of Beck department store at Marienplatz 11.

NEW YORK

DANCE American Ballet Theatre's production of *Sleeping Beauty* runs daily till Thurs in the Metropolitan Opera House. Fri, Sat and next Mon: triple bill featuring Agnes De Mille's *The Other*, Mats Ek's *Grass* and Ulysses Dove's *Serious Pleasures*. ABT season runs till June 20 (362 6000). New York City Ballet repertory runs daily except Mon till June 28 in NY State Theatre. Mikhail Baryshnikov gives the NY premiere of a new solo work by Mark Morris on June 16 (870 5570). **JAZZ** This week at the Blue Note Jazz Club and Restaurant is singer Vikki Carr: showtimes at 21.00 and 23.30 daily from tomorrow till Sun (475 8592).

VIENNA

MUSIC Staatsoper 19.00 Die Zauberköln.

also Sun. Tomorrow: *Der fliegende Holländer*. Wed and Sat: Boris Godunov. Thurs: Il barbiere di Siviglia. Fri: Prokofiev's ballet *Romeo and Juliet* (51444 2960).

Musikverein 19.30 Peter Kuschning conducts Ensemble Kontrapunkte in music by Ives, Copland and Milhaud. Fri: Mirella Freni and Nicolai Ghiaurov. (505 8190). Wed and Thurs in Konzerthaus: Okko Kamu conducts Helsinki Philharmonic Orchestra (712 1211).

THEATRE

Günter Krämer directs a Vienna Festival production of *Friederike* Roth's new play, Erben und Sterben, at the Messepalast daily till Thurs. Final performance tonight at Ronacher of Slovenian National Theatre production of *Hamlet* (586 1676).

ZURICH

Opernhaus 20.00 Vienna Burgtheater in a stage recitation of Hofmannsthal's text for *Der Rosenkavalier*. Tomorrow: *Rigoletto*. Wed and Sat: *La forza del destino*. Thurs: *Die Zauberköln*. Fri: *L'italiana in Algeri* (262 0909).

Tonhalle 19.30 Conton Percussion Ensemble in works by Varèse, Ginastera and Chavez. Thurs: concert of Brazilian music (201 1580). Fri: Maurice André is soloist with Zurich Chamber Orchestra (252 1737).

European Cable and Satellite Business TV

(all times CET)

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

CNN 2000-2030, 2300-2330 World Business Today - a joint FT/CNN production with Grant Perry and Colin Chapman

Super Channel 0830-0900 (Mon) FT East Europe Report - weekly in-depth analysis from FTTV 2130-2200 (Tues) Media Europe - what's new in European media business

2130-2200 (Wed) FT Business Weekly - global business report with James Belton 0830-0900 (Thurs) Media Europe 2130-2200 (Thurs) FT Eastern Europe Report 0830-0900 (Fri) FT Business Weekly

Sky News 0130-0200 (Mon), 2130-2200 (Thurs), 0830-0900 (Fri) FT Business Weekly

SATURDAY

CNN 0900-0930 World Business This Week - a joint FT/CNN production 1900-1930 World Business This Week

Super Channel 1930-2000 FT Eastern Europe Report

SUNDAY

ITN 1030-1100, 1600-1830 World Business This Week

Super Channel 1600-1830 FT Business Weekly

Sky News 1330-1400, 2000-2100 FT Business Weekly

FINANCIAL TIMES

Number One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL
Tel: 071-873 3000 Telex: 922186 Fax: 071-407 5700

Monday June 1 1992

The road to Rio

THE EARTH Summit, which gets underway in Rio on Wednesday, could hardly be described as a happy event. The tortuous two-year preparatory process has exposed a world far from united on the size and even the nature of the environmental threat that faces it. Deep divisions have appeared between the rich and poor countries over who should shoulder responsibility for the damage that has been caused already and over what should be done to prevent more damage in future.

Only a week ago, Mr Carlo Ripa di Meana, the EC Environment Commissioner, decided not to attend, denouncing the gathering as a cocktail party with a pre-arranged outcome, a view which many undoubtedly share.

Such disenchantment is not altogether a bad thing. This cumbersome event, with its 800-page agenda, was never likely to achieve anything of immediate significance. Yet it was in danger of raising false hopes all around the world - among those in the industrialised countries who saw it as the trigger for global environmental action, and among those in developing countries who were hoping for fresh flows of aid.

None of these hopes will be realised; that much is now clear. But this is no reason for questioning the value of holding the summit at all; it means that more realistic yardsticks are needed.

In one sense, Rio has already achieved some success merely by identifying issues and drawing a large number of constituencies into the debate. We may not have the answers, but the questions, at least, are clearer.

Species extinction

Have environmental pressures - for example pollution of the atmosphere and the sea, or the pace of species extinction - advanced from being local problems to matters of global concern? Is the rate at which we are using up our natural resources unsustainable? Has the world's ecology entered a new phase with man's ability to manipulate the environment? If the answer to any of these questions is yes, or just probably, Rio can serve a purpose. But three things are needed to prevent Rio from being merely a talking shop. The first is rigorous

control of the proceedings. Little will be gained if the talks degenerate into finger-pointing or haggling over aid. To be fruitful, this conference must stick to identifying environmental concerns which are common to all participants, and initiating moves to deal with the most urgent. There must also be realism, both about the dangers and the action they call for.

Developing countries

Second is a willingness by all participants to make sacrifices. Most of the world's environmental problems stem from excess. There must be a recognition that the benefits of environmental protection come at a price. This is obviously true for the industrial countries, but even developing countries must play a part.

The third point is that Rio will initiate a process rather than conclude one. It is essential that the politicians who put their names to the Rio conventions be held to the commitments they make, however flimsy. This will require the establishment of some kind of machinery to monitor progress and bring pressure to bear on the laggards. An annual meeting of environmental ministers is one suggestion.

A sense of proportion is essential. Much can still be done by ceasing to pursue policies, such as energy subsidisation, that harm both the economy and the environment. Where conflicts between the two may exist, there is also much uncertainty. Yet it is naive to expect huge changes in social behaviour on the basis of uncertain scientific forecasts for the distant future. Rio could never have been more than a start.

This is not how idealists and environmental zealots see it. They have already written off Rio. Others view it with a mixture of weariness and dread. Doubtless there will be moments over the next 12 days when stalemate and sheer verbiage will clog the mind. But Rio could create a watershed even if this fact does not appear startlingly clear at the closing ceremony on June 14. At one level it should initiate action to deal with specific threats. But at another it should encourage the global consciousness, which will be needed to ease the stresses on the planet's resources.

Paying up for Maxwell victims

MORE THAN six months after Mr Robert Maxwell went missing from his yacht off the Canary Islands, pension scheme members in his business empire are still uncertain as to their future pension prospects. The government has shown little inclination to do more than pass the buck. The official bodies of the normally vociferous pension lobby have maintained a studied silence. Banks who backed Mr Maxwell on his breakneck expansion in the 1980s persist in clinging, poker-faced, to stolen assets as security for their ill-judged loans. The debate over compensation for present and future pensioners has become bogged down in irrelevant detail.

This relegation of the pensioners' interests to a residual consideration in the winding up of the Maxwell finances is altogether unseemly. For while Mr Maxwell bears primary responsibility, the scandal is also the product of an overwhelming failure of the British system of pension provision. So far the government has offered the Maxwell pensioners no more than the equivalent of the minimum pension under the state scheme. That is a derisory sum, which reflects the failure of successive governments to establish an adequate state pension plan in the 1960s and 1970s. If a third-best scheme was adopted by the last Labour government, it was largely on the basis that anything was better than continuing prevarication. Meantime the occupational pensions sector flourished, *faute de mieux*, with the support of substantial tax breaks.

More generous

A Maxwell-type scandal in Germany, France or even Italy would have been inconceivable precisely because greater security is provided by more generous state pension schemes. That is not to say that it is unreasonable for any government to tilt the balance further in the direction of the private sector. There may well be legitimate reasons, such as the impact of demography on public finances, to do so. But if politicians choose to go down that route, it is incumbent on them to provide a regulatory structure to compensate for the increased risk that legitimate pension expectations will be frustrated. This British politicians

have conspicuously failed to do. The Wilson Committee, Professor Gower's review of investor protection, the City Capital Markets Committee, numerous press commentators - all, over the years, warned of the inadequacy of regulation and the need for legislation to protect pension fund beneficiaries. The response of the Department of Social Security and other interested Whitehall departments was sullen. That insouciant attitude was reflected in the 1986 Financial Services Act, which confined itself purely to the narrower aspects of pensions investment management. Pensioners were, in effect, excluded from the compensation schemes set up under the new framework.

Collective responsibility

The regulatory debate now concentrates largely on the question of whether the Department of Trade and Industry was right to grant a licence to London and Bishopsgate International, the Maxwell fund management group, just before the 1986 Act took effect and the extent to which the fund management watchdog IMRO was at fault. These are important matters on which a forthcoming report from the Securities and Investments Board will no doubt throw light. But the real issue is Whitehall's collective responsibility for failing to introduce adequate regulation in the first place. The government is understandably worried about setting a precedent with the Maxwell pensioners and other victims of theft or fraud. Yet a precedent has already been set at Barlow Clowes. The case of the Maxwell pensioners is invidious by comparison: most were coerced into their funds as a condition of employment.

The government might reasonably twist the arms of the pension lobby, many of whose leaders opposed regulatory change, for a contribution via whatever form of compensation scheme finally emerges. Conscience money should also be extracted from the banks.

But it is for the government to take the initiative to make good the estimated £400m loss. It should get off the fence and make a firm commitment to compensate these victims of theft and fraud forthwith.

There is a tide in world financial and business affairs which normally flows from the western hemisphere to Europe, a little like the Gulf Stream. Americans invent an idea, popularise it, and some time later it washes up in plagiarised form on the shores of Britain, France and Germany.

In an unusual reversal of this phenomenon, the US is slowly warming to privatisation - the sale of state-owned businesses to the private sector. It is doing so roughly a decade behind Britain and contemporaneous with the former east European satellites of the Soviet Union and the Third World regimes of Latin America.

To non-Americans, it may seem surprising that the US, the most capitalist economy of all, has any significant assets in public ownership.

Certainly, very little is owned by the Federal Government, apart from the post office, some regional electric power systems, the Amtrak railway and America's air traffic control network.

However, state and city governments own and operate a huge range of businesses in the utility and infrastructure sectors, including highways, bridges, tunnels, seaports, airports, power stations and water plants.

A few of these local governments, citing the successful example of Margaret Thatcher's privatisation drive in Britain, are now beginning to look at ways of selling existing enterprises, mostly to private corporations, but possibly in public share sales as well. They are also trying to get the private sector to finance the construction of new facilities such as toll roads.

This is in turn leading to opportunities for bankers, financial advisers and corporate investors, be they US companies or European ones with privatisation experience. The Reason Foundation, a Los Angeles-based think-tank which strongly supports privatisation, reckons that the US has some \$200bn of existing state and municipal enterprises which could potentially be spun off.

Privatisation on such a grand scale seems highly unlikely, due to a combination of political, legal and financial hurdles. However, President Bush gave the nascent movement a large nudge forward in April when he signed an executive order which removes some of the biggest financial and bureaucratic barriers to asset sales.

Why the sudden enthusiasm? The Republican White House, which has long paid lip service to privatisation as ideologically desirable, now views it as politically helpful too.

Mr Bush, weighed down with a \$380bn federal budget deficit, has very limited scope for fiscal stimuli which would help spur recovery from recession in this presidential election year. The privatisation initiative is part of his re-election campaign effort to streamline or remove government regulations which hold back economic growth.

The anti-bureaucratic privatisation lobby argues that there are several powerful, longer-term reasons for selling off assets.

First, this could help alleviate America's serious infrastructure problems. Many of America's roads, bridges, and sewers are in serious decay - a fact underlined by the quarter of a billion gallons of water which flooded central Chicago in April when a tunnel collapsed. But the states and municipal authorities responsible for maintaining them lack the funds to do so.

The privatisation lobby argues

America's sale of the century

Privatisation is gaining momentum in state and city government, says Martin Dickson

that private investors would provide the necessary capital if ownership were transferred to them.

The weakness of this argument is that canny investors will want to buy only assets in good condition, leaving local governments nursing those most in need of rehabilitation. Still, the money raised from the disposal of "good" assets could then be used by governments to rehabilitate "bad" ones.

Some of the money raised by privatisation might also be used by local governments to alleviate other serious problems, such as the plight of the predominantly black underclass in the inner cities. This argument is being pressed with particular vigour in the wake of last month's Los Angeles riots.

"It is a crime that state and local governments fiddle with billions of dollars in assets which could be used to rebuild cities - while the cities burn," says Mr John Girardo, a privatisation expert with the legal firm of Skadden Arps.

The sale of state-owned enterprises is also the logical corollary of a fast-growing movement in the US to make government more efficient by adopting business practices similar to those of the private sector.

Apologists of the movement include some of the most innovative state governors in the country, both Democratic and Republican: Mr Bill Clinton, the Democratic presidential nominee and Arkansas Governor; Mr William Weld, the Republican who is shaking up Massachusetts; Mr Lawton Chiles, the Democrat who is reshaping Florida's civil service; and Mr Ann Richards, the Democrat running Texas.

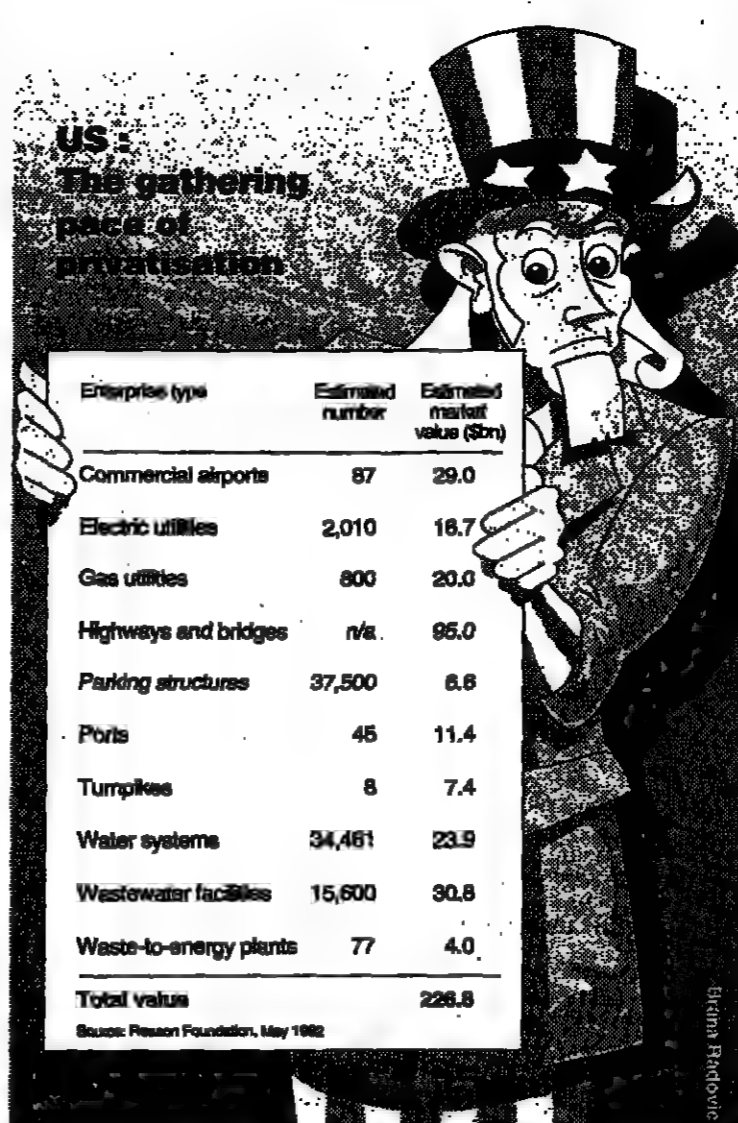
Their bible is *Reinventing Government*, a book which has gone through seven printings since publication in February and, improbably for such a dry subject, spent eight weeks on the New York Times non-fiction best-seller list.

Its authors, Mr David Osborne and Mr Ted Gaebler, are consultants on public sector efficiency, who believe government in the US must be more "entrepreneurial" or businesslike if it is to overcome decades of accumulated bureaucratic inertia and financial waste.

Their solutions include privatisation; decentralising responsibility to encourage innovation and flexibility among civil servants.

Much of this medicine will appear commonplace to anyone who lived through Britain's privatisation revolution in the 1980s. But the American variant adds in a hefty dose of popular US business theories which emphasise quality standards and customer satisfaction.

Several powerful financial forces have been impelling local governments in this direction: a revolt by taxpayers, tired of financing bureaucratic inefficiency, manifested both in anti-tax referenda



and votes against high-tax administrations; President Reagan's cuts in federal aid to state and local administrations during the 1980s; and recession, which has further eroded local governments' revenue base.

State and municipal politicians, desperate to balance their budgets, have been pursuing two main avenues of reform. First, they have been shaking up their existing civil service structures and control systems to improve performance.

Second, they have been contracting out services previously performed by the government - such as running prisons and collecting garbage - to private sector companies, a process which is also often termed "privatisation".

So far there is still far more talk of reform than action. Political inertia or fear of opposition from public sector unions remains widespread, and relatively few politicians have begun seriously considering the outright sale of large assets.

But the cutting edge of the reform movement can be seen in Massachusetts, where the Republican Mr Weld took over as governor at the start of last year in a wave of revul-

sion by voters against the high tax regime of his predecessor, Mr Michael Dukakis, the 1988 Democratic presidential nominee.

Mr Weld's first budget slashed state spending, while his second proposed modest cuts in taxes at a time when most states have been raising theirs to cope with revenue shortfalls.

He has launched a war on bureaucratic red tape and begun contracting out government services, including parts of the hospital system, prisoners' healthcare, some roads' maintenance and parts of the vehicle registration system.

Mr Weld has also floated the idea of privatising two of the state's largest infrastructure assets - Boston's Logan airport, the ninth busiest in the US, and the Massachusetts Turnpike, a 135-mile toll road. Studies have suggested that both could be sold - the airport for about \$950m and the road for about \$850m - but neither disposal is imminent, partly for local political reasons and partly because of the complexity of such a move.

In Massachusetts, as elsewhere, one factor holding back privatisation is the sheer fragmentation of the government machine and the large number of interested parties involved in decision-making. "In the US," says Skadden Arps's Mr Girardo, "privatisation requires achieving a much larger political consensus than in other nations."

For example, an attempt by Lockheed, the aerospace company, to take a long-term lease on the regional airport at Albany, in New York state, became bogged down last year in a lengthy debate with the Federal Aviation Administration, the federal agency responsible for the industry.

Until now, another difficulty holding back privatisation has been a requirement that any administration selling an asset pay back any grants the enterprise has received from the federal government.

President Bush's recent order clears away some of the biggest of these hurdles, for it allows a privatising administration to keep the bulk of such grants and also orders federal agencies - such as the FAA - to co-operate fully in privatisation efforts.

Even so, obstacles will remain. Take airports, for example. This sector is closest to producing a big candidate for disposal, with Los Angeles completing a study for the privatisation of its international airport and Maryland looking at leasing out Baltimore/Washington.

America's airlines, concerned that this will mean much higher landing fees, have begun lobbying against privatisation, and some analysts believe no sale is likely until their fears are allayed, possibly by granting them a stake in a privatised airport's private terminal.

The privatisation movement, however, extends beyond the sale of existing assets to entirely new projects. For example, a highways act passed by congress last November should encourage the building of new toll roads by private investors. The federal government heavily subsidises road construction, but until now it has not allowed roads built by states with federal aid to charge tolls. The new legislation retains this ban on America's main interstate highways, but it allows states to use federal money for non-interstate toll roads - and for the first time it specifically allows them to use these funds to support private sector investment.

Even before the new legislation, plans were well advanced for the construction of five unsubsidised private toll roads - four of them in California and one in Virginia.

These new projects create opportunities beyond America's borders. European commercial and investment banks have much more experience of financing such ventures - be it providing loans or advising on debt and equity offerings.

S.G. Warburg, the British merchant bank which arranged public share offerings in both the Channel tunnel and the new Disney theme park in France, has, for example, been examining the possibilities of advising on US privatisation.

However, Warburg's Mr David Friend points out that the US project financing market has substantial differences from Europe. He cites, for example, "horrible" legal liability issues which could complicate US equity offerings.

In this, as in so many other aspects of privatisation, it seems the US may still have something to learn from Europe.

Reinventing Government. David Osborne and Ted Gaebler. Addison Wesley \$22.95.

Samuel Brittan

Countries don't go broke



The former chairman of Citibank, Walter Wriston, was much scoffed at for saying: "Countries cannot go broke." So far as he was defending the massive amounts of credit which the banks extended to Third World countries without proper examination, I have no wish to come to his aid. Governments can and do go broke. The view that they cannot is based on the false supposition that they can and do always raise in taxes what they need to service their debts.

Governments are, however, not countries. If the former Citibank chairman's remark is taken literally to apply to countries, it is correct. An organisation is bankrupt, broke or bust - call it what you will - if it cannot meet its debts.

Countries cannot go broke or have surpluses or declare profits simply because they are not that kind of entity. I would be astonished if any reader of this column - even if he works in the IMF - has ever lent to a country.

He may have written a submission about the desperate plight of Ruritania and argued eloquently for concessional lending. But to whom have the cheques been written? For the kind of loan of which Mr Wriston was talking it would almost certainly have been a government or state organisation.

I have been led to these musings by reflecting on the mundane subject of the British balance of payments and trying to work out what the ultimate differences are between those who see it as a problem and those who do not.

I want to go a little beyond the usual statistics and debating tricks on either side. Of course I noticed that those who gleefully wrung their hands in horror at the April

UK trade deficit were engaging in the usual short-term trick of going by one-month figures. Of course I noticed that if you look at the right number - that is non-oil visible trade for the first four months of the year - then the deterioration is only some £1.6bn at an annual rate. The current account deficit so far this year is running at about 1 per cent of GDP, well within the margin of error - a margin skewed towards overstatement.

Of course I have been following Clifford Pratten's work which shows that the value of overseas investments is rising sufficiently to offset quite a substantial trade gap. Nor has the famous black hole either in the British or the world balance of payments yet disappeared.

The balance of payments problem is a hangover from collectivist economics, where governments are expected to run the whole economy

peared. The teenagers' guide has been suspended while I have been on a sabbatical. But never fear it is coming back.

Nevertheless I look at these numbers mainly to keep my end up. There is no such thing as the "British balance of payments deficit". There are merely debts, large or small, wise or unwise, accumulated by individuals, companies, and other organisations, including central and local governments.

The concept of a balance of payments problem is a hangover from collectivist economics. If a government is expected to run the whole economy then its debts are the debts of the nation. But once the government is expected mainly to

look after its own debts the problem disappears.

The only difference between an excessive debt which I owe to a citizen of Yorkshire and to a citizen of Texas is the additional element of exchange risk - which, however important is but one of the many risks involved in all borrowing and lending operations.

Therefore, even if I am completely wrong and people like Wynne Godley of Cambridge are completely right in their view of the structural features of the "British economy", there is still no problem for macro-economic policy.

The government still has several roles. It has some responsibility for the efficiency of the market mechanism. It has to look after its own solvency over several economic cycles. It is responsible for sustaining the value of the currency. At this level of argument it does not matter whether it does so by maintaining the exchange rate against a non-inflationary block, successfully follows a domestic monetary target or uses some other technique, so long as it looks after its own balance and tightens or loosens monetary policy to minimise inflationary and deflationary disturbances.

Unfortunately many of those economists, who would naturally be making such points, are so consumed with hostility to fixed exchange rates, Europe, John Major or the ERM - depending on the exact form in whichever form they see the devil - that they use balance of payments figures for debating purposes and make common cause with those who would like a Gosplan to take charge of all the nation's trade. If you believe that the state is a civil association which provides the framework for individuals and groups to carry out their own activities, then there is no room for a balance of payments, only a government budget and an inflation problem.

MANCHESTER • PERPIGNAN • MONTPELLIER • NICE

ZURICH • THURM • GATWICK • STANBOL • BRUSSELS • GIBRALTAR • NEWCASTLE • INVERNESS • AMSTERDAM • STOCKHOLM

Class Elite to Zurich three times a day.

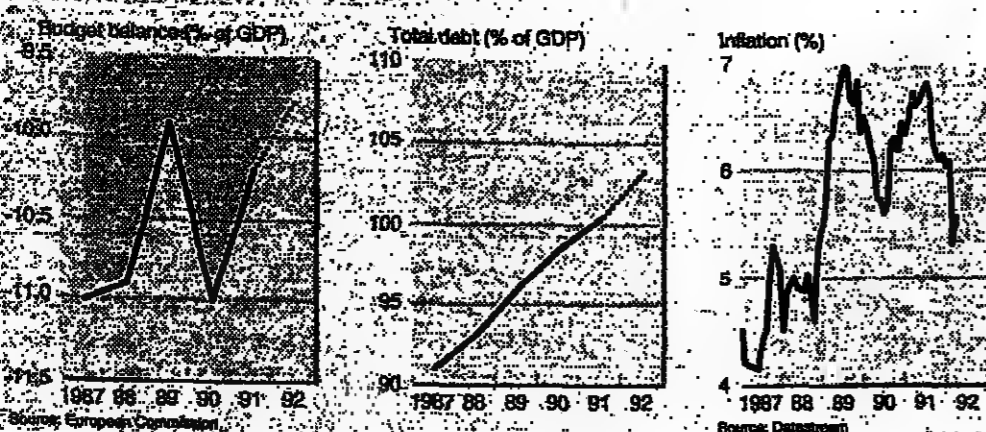
With three return flights daily, our scheduled service between Gatwick and Zurich is convenience itself. Our earliest departure is 08.55, our latest return flight 17.45.

We offer a full range of fares for business or leisure and a refreshingly high quality of service.

For reservations, contact your travel agent or Dan-Air direct on 0345 100200.

ROME • CAIRO • BARCELONA • PARIS • BERNE

Italy: an economy adrift



President Oscar Luigi Scalfaro

Italy's new president will seek urgent action, writes Robert Graham

Desire to heal political and moral wounds

The cartoonists have lost no time in poking fun at Mr Oscar Luigi Scalfaro, Italy's new president, picking on his publicly professed Catholic faith and his authoritarian manner. The 75-year-old head of state was being depicted as an Ayalah within 24 hours of his inauguration last week.

The humour of the cartoonists has brought into sharp relief the personality of the new president, and the mood of Italy. The country is crying out for leadership – both political and moral. Mr Scalfaro, within the limits of his presidential power, wants to provide it.

The political parties wasted the whole of 1991 rehearsing for general elections, which in the end were held this April. A large protest vote further fragmented the political parties and rendered unworkable an already discredited system of coalition government.

The difficulties of forming a new government – risk leaving Italy rudderless – precisely when decisions are most needed. The deteriorating state of the country's public finances demands urgent and unpopular corrective measures. Otherwise, as Mr Carlo Azeglio Ciampi, governor of the Bank of Italy, pointed out over the weekend, the Italian economy will never meet the minimum requirements for economic convergence with the European Community partners.

In the past three months, a moral dimension has also emerged on two fronts. Continuous revelations in the municipal corruption scandal in Milan have angered a nation seemingly immune to tales of pork-barrel politics. Magistrates are uncovering a sophisticated carve-up of commissions on public contracts among all the main political parties, including the self-proclaimed "clean" former-Communist party of the democratic left (PDS).

Mr Scalfaro partly owes his compromise candidature for the presidency for his being seen as a figure untainted by corruption.

The second front is organised crime. The brutal Mafia assassination of Mr Giovanni Falcone, Italy's leading anti-Mafia magistrate, nine days ago, was a direct challenge to the state. It was not just the manner of the killing – blowing up his three-car convoy near Palermo with a ton of explosives. Mr Falcone was the most heavily guarded official, and symbolised the fight against organised crime, which is more powerful today than at any time since the Second World War. At least part of the explanation for the Mafia's survival is seen in the way politicians have been willing to use organised crime and vice versa to their mutual benefit.

Against this bleak backdrop, Mr Scalfaro could prove the benign Ayalah and promote change. On his inauguration, he took the unprecedented step of "inviting" parliament to form a commission to study proposals for an urgent overhaul of the constitution. He also told the military a large parade in Rome next weekend was inappropriate. The parade has been cancelled, even though the review stands were already erected.

This week may provide further clues as to how Mr Scalfaro sees his role, when he begins consultations to form a new government. Traditionally, the head of state's right to invite someone to form a government has been treated as a formality. The real power has lain with the parliamentary parties, who have put the president in his job anyway.

However, this does not preclude the president from knocking heads together or acting as an arbiter. Mr Scalfaro's long parliamentary experience, combined with his credentials as an independent-minded Christian Democrat, backed by the second largest party, the PDS, permit him the role of referee – especially

when the parties are so weak.

Before the general elections, the main political parties believed the next government would be formed by a continuation of the Christian Democrat-Socialist alliance, which had kept the Communists at bay for years. These two parties, with their minor allies, the Liberals and Social Democrats, planned to continue their carve-up of power with Mr Bettino Craxi, the Socialist leader, as prime minister, and probably Mr Giulio Andreotti, the outgoing premier, being rewarded with the presidency.

The poor showing of the Christian Democrats and the Socialists in the elections ended the prospect of the outgoing four-party coalition forming the next government. Although the coalition retains

The parties are seen as the prime culprits for encouraging an abuse of political patronage

a narrow majority in parliament, it lacks the credibility to govern on its own, and its leaders' reputation has been damaged by the failure to read the public demand for reform. The Christian Democrats are in disarray after the April elections – highlighted by the inability of the party to rally to support Mr Arnaldo Forlani, the party's secretary, as the preferred presidential candidate. His resignation, after failing to gain sufficient backing for his presidential bid, has a generational change, and strains to the limit the party's capacity to juggle with at least seven different factions.

The Socialists have been gravely damaged for their perceived involvement as the principal actors in the Milan corruption scandal. Milan magistrates allege that at the highest level in the municipality there was an arrangement whereby bids for big construction contracts were rigged and then commissions were handed out on the basis of the quota of votes each party gathered in the elections. The split went allegedly 27 per cent to the

Socialists, 30 per cent each to the Christian Democrats and the PDS, and the remainder to the smaller parties.

The scandal has played into the hands of the populist Lombard League, the electoral platform of which was directed against corrupt party politics. But, more generally, the prestige of the parties has been weakened and they are seen as the prime culprits for encouraging an abuse of political patronage which, in turn, has weighed on the size of the huge public sector deficit. To be credible, the next government has to take account of this deep public unease over the perversion of the current political system, whereby state and party interests have become intertwined. But the pressure for change is coming most directly from Brussels. The EC has been issuing increasingly impatient dictates to bring the economy into line with the agreed Maastricht terms.

On the central criteria of inflation levels, interest rates, debt and public sector deficit, the Italian performance is increasingly distant from that of its main EC partners. The public sector deficit is more than 10.5 per cent of gross domestic product, debt is close to 105 per cent of GDP, and retail price inflation is an annual 5.5 per cent. The 1992 budget is so overvalued and underfunded that the EC has proposed the rapid introduction of an austerity package. The budget is heading for a deficit of at least L165,000bn (\$74.6bn) instead of the L128,000bn agreed with the EC.

The politicians no longer have the excuse of an electoral timetable to duck action. The plight of the economy could well dictate the formation of a "technical" government, with the limited task of economic stabilisation and introducing political reforms to alter the unworkable system of proportional representation. President Scalfaro is likely to stake his reputation on persuading the politicians to agree as soon as possible.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Number One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

Fax 071 873 5938. Letters transmitted should be clearly typed and not hand written. Please set fax for finest resolution

Reality of industry hidden

From Mr Roger Lyons.

Sir, May I echo every word of Leon di Marco's letter (May 20) about the government's blindness to the perilous state of Britain's manufacturing industry. But may I warn that we still face a flood of misleading government propaganda in its endeavours to paint a sympathetic picture of manufacturing leading Britain out of recession.

At MSP's conference in Bournemouth on May 16, a resolution was passed reaffirming our membership's belief that Britain needs "a thriving, expanding and competitive manufacturing industry as the key sector of the economy on whose success all else ultimately depends". We know that a major change is needed in government industrial strategy if this is to happen.

To put pressure on the government we need to open up the debate. That cannot be done if the truth about the state of manufacturing is hidden from public view. It is up to papers like the FT diligently to examine the reality of what is happening.

On the same day Mr Di Marco's letter was published the current account deficit went over £1bn again. Yet in the last few months we have had regular statements from ministers (and, indeed, the CBI) telling us that the figures showed

Changes to EC constitution not necessary for single market

From Dr Brian Hindley.

Sir, Mr Sutherland's comments (Personal View, May 28) on the long-standing federal characteristics of the EC and on the role of the Commission are quite right. However, his arguments and examples refer to the single market, the principle of which is widely supported – even among members of the Bruges Group. As he says, that support implies a willingness to accept some abrogation of national sovereignty in exchange for measures that are demonstrably necessary for effective functioning of the single market.

But that concession, for that purpose, does not remove the possibility of objecting to abrogations of sovereignty for other purposes. "It is unreasonable to argue against regulation from Brussels," Mr Sutherland says, "particularly when the effect of the regulation is to dismantle protection." What nonsense. Having accepted the principle of the single market, it is unreasonable to argue against regulations that are necessary to put the principle into practice. Any other regulation or act is fair game.

The changes in the EC constitution proposed at Maastricht are not necessary for the single market. Nor are various current proposals of the Commission – for example, the Euro soap opera planned by the directorate-general for information and culture (DG-X). New justification is needed for such measures. Proponents of a "deeper" Commu-

nity have failed to provide one, as is suggested by Mr Sutherland's attempt to deduce general consent to EC federalism from consent to the single market, and by his ritualistic reference to the Second World War. Few want another war between France and Germany. But what line of reasoning implies that a deeper Community is necessary to avoid one?

The single market is not a central issue in current debate about the structure of the EC. Those who advocate a deepened Community could move the debate forward by providing a reasoned case for their views.

Brian Hindley, London School of Economics, Houghton Street, London WC2A 2AE

Islands, Gibraltar and Malta.

In fact, certain of these countries will be participating in a European Cricket Cup competition to be held in England in July this year.

In Portugal cricket has been played since the 1850s with the first match between the British Clubs in Oporto and Lisbon being held in 1861, making this annual event one of the oldest in cricket on the continent of Europe.

R A Delafosse, Rua do Campo Alegre, 486-3 4100 Oporto, Portugal

Caught out

From R A Delafosse.

Sir, Jurek Martin's comment ("Theeeseers Johnny", May 23) about cricket being played only in the old British Empire and Holland is surprising. May I add that cricket is played in many "overseas" countries, including the US, South America (Argentina, Brazil) and Europe (Belgium, Denmark, France, Germany, Greece – Corfu, Italy, Luxembourg, Monaco, Portugal and Spain) as well as in the Channel

Deregulation the culprit for parlous state of US airline industry

From Mr Doug Henwood.

Sir, Reading Nikki Tait's piece on the financial wreck that is the US airline industry ("Spectre of losses dogs US carriers", May 28) I was struck again by the almost universal inability to draw what should be an obvious conclusion: our 14-year experiment with deregulation has been a total disaster.

American Airlines chairman, Bob Crandall, says his industry "is going down the tubes". One-fifth of domestic airline passengers are now being carried by bankrupt airlines. Venerable names have either disappeared (Pan Am, Eastern) or

are at risk of disappearing (TWA).

How can this be? Unions have been broken and real wages cut. Oil prices, despite recent increases, have been well behaved for years and, in real dollars, are well below what they were when the industry was deregulated. On domestic routes, there's no such thing as foreign competition. The surviving airlines, Crandall's prominent among them, are models of tight management. The answer has to be deregulation; what else is there?

Partisans of deregulation point to lower fares as the

strategy's triumph. Yes, real fares per seat mile have declined since 1978 – but at pretty much the same pace as they did in the prior 20 years. And here's a fact that deregulators never confront: the air fare component of the consumer price index has risen at twice the pace of general inflation since fare-setting was turned over to the invisible hand. The culprits, of course, are the hidden price increases of longer flights (thanks to the hub-and-spoke system) and tighter purchase restrictions.

The volatility of the airline business is a function of several things, among them high

costs of entry and a huge overhead of empty seats. That leads to contradictory pressures of oligopoly and price warfare. Regulation aimed to stabilise these pressures; deregulation has exposed them in rich detail.

Europeans should know this as they move to deregulate their own skies. Unfortunately, these truths are rarely expressed in our own press, much less yours.

Doug Henwood, editor/publisher, Left Business Observer, 350W 35 Street, New York, NY 10018, US

For whom the poll tells

Although she'd probably prefer not to know it, Margaret Thatcher now stands on a par with Karl Marx. Or so say the Russians lately polled by their country's Centre for the Study of Public Opinion.

Mind you, neither of the two ranks very high in the Russians' list of the world's greatest figures. They tie for 15th place in a league still headed by Lenin even though the proportion of people nominating him is down from 87 per cent last year to only 43. The only foreigner in the top ten is Albert Einstein.

The Centre's sociologist Leonid Sedov says most indicators show worsening chauvinistic attitudes among the various ethnic groups in the former Soviet Union.

The Russians' greatest dislike is for the peoples of the Caucasus; then come Jews and Chechens; followed by Central Asians, the Baltic peoples and finally the Ukrainians and Belorussians.

The attitudes of other groups to the Russians vary widely. Whereas Central Asians think them cultured and clever, for instance, the Baltic peoples regard them as the opposite.

In Sedov's view, while the feared force of Russian nationalism is growing, it is still relatively mild. External onlookers, however, may have qualms about the rising popularity of Stalin. With a gain from 15 to 22 per cent over the past year, he now stands third in the ranking.

Durlacher's turn

No prizes for predicting who will succeed David Burton as chairman of Liffe. Nick Durlacher, chairman of BZW Futures and Liffe's deputy

chairman since 1988, would be entitled to feel miffed if he didn't get the job tomorrow.

Burton, Liffe's longest-serving chairman, has presided over a period which has seen average daily volume surge from 51,000 lots in 1988, to over 1/4m today. A soft-spoken Lancastrian with a passion for antique cars, it was hard at first to see how he could match his flamboyant predecessor, Brian Williamson (now chairman of Gerrard & National). But the former chief dealer at Bank of America has done equally well.

Given the combination of the family name and the backing of Barclays, it might seem that Durlacher is getting the Liffe chairmanship, rather than Jack Wigglesworth, for example, just because it is his turn. Not so, say his fans pointing to his hard work in areas such as compliance.

Even so, when Liffe chief executive Michael Jenkins retires later this year – after an accomplished decade at the top – it is important that he is replaced from outside. Futures are an arcane but by no means impenetrable subject – a head for deltas and stop-losses is not really such a rare commodity as the combination of management and marketing skill needed if Liffe is to enjoy an equally prosperous second decade.

Price puzzle

Expatriates working for distant multinationals might do well to check which living-cost survey head office uses in setting their pay.

A check on one such survey, just published by the Geneva-based Corporate Resources Group, shows some marked differences from similar studies done by other organisations. Take for instance the CRG cost indices as compared with those



produced by the P-E International consultancy by averaging the findings of surveys done by the United Nations, the US government and other official bodies.

Admittedly, the two sets of results – neither of which takes account of housing costs – are largely agreed about other expenses in Japan.

Taking London as a base-line, CRG puts Tokyo at 46 per cent higher as against P-E's 43. But elsewhere, they are at odds. For example P-E rates Geneva at 10 per cent more costly than London whereas CRG rates it the same. Paris is marked at 2 per cent higher by P-E and 5 per cent lower by CRG. Both rate New York lower, but CRG by 16 per cent and P-E by only 8 per cent.

Would globe-trotting readers care to advise Observer which of the estimates, if either, reflects reality?

Old cronies

Which of the following boardroom moves is the more important for Britain's depressed property market? Last week Li Ka-Shing resigned from HSBC Holdings,

parent of the Hongkong Bank, and this week David Li, a somewhat younger member of the colony's movers and shakers club, steps onto the board of Chelsfield, Elliott Bernard's privately-owned property company. Both men are wealthy, interested in property, and have strong British ties.

David Li, the 51-year-old chief executive of Hong Kong's Bank of East Asia, and 47-year-old Bernard go back a long way. Bernard attended Li's 50th birthday party and Li bought a bit of Bernard's Wentworth golf course and his bank co-managed a private placement of Chelsfield's shares.

If Bernard is to stand a chance of making a decent stock market debut later this year – and his PR machine seems to be in top gear – he needs more independent names than just Li's on his letterhead. The sight of a wealthy banker going onto the board of a company that his bank does business with, is not always the best buy signal. The potential conflicts of interest have to be set against the value of the business connections.

By contrast, now that Li Ka-Shing has severed his ties with the Hong Kong Bank, he is far less restricted in what he can do especially when it involves the bank's troubled property clients.

New blues

Amended version of Al Jolson hit of the 1930s, performed in the weekend sing-along at the Barley Mow, overlooking Canary Wharf. Once I built a tower to the sun, Steel and glass all subtime. Once I built a tower, now it's done. Buddy, can you spare a dime?

A CHANGE FOR THE BETTER!

As from the 1st June 1992 IBOS FINANCE will change its name to **NWS CORPORATE FINANCE**. Building on a strong foundation, the management team, business philosophy and service will be further enhanced by increased resources, an extended range of services and significant investment in high level technology. The change will do you good!



NWS CORPORATE FINANCE plc

NWS House, 12/14 Mill Street, Sutton Coldfield, West Midlands, B72 1TJ. Telephone 021 362 2000
NWS CORPORATE FINANCE plc is a Subsidiary of NWS BANK plc, part of the Bank of Scotland Group

FINANCIAL TIMES

Monday June 1 1992

SHEERFRAME®
Specified Worldwide
L.B. Plastics Limited
Tel: 0773 852311German defence minister criticised for wanting to abandon project
Bonn delays Euro-fighter decision

By Quentin Peel in Bonn

SUPPORTERS of the £21bn European Fighter Aircraft (EFA) project within the German government have won a one-month delay in the final decision on whether to pull out of the deal.

Postponement of a key parliamentary meeting this week will give Mr John Major, the British prime minister, a chance to persuade Chancellor Helmut Kohl, the German leader, not to abandon Britain, Italy and Spain in the joint production of the aircraft. The two meet for an informal summit in Bonn on Friday.

Mr Volker Rühe, the new German defence minister, is known to be highly sceptical about going ahead with such a sophisticated fly-by-wire fighter when his budget is under severe pressure. He

has called for drastic price cuts if the aircraft is to be financed within the DM12bn (£4bn) set aside in his long-term budget.

The chances of ensuring German participation still look exceedingly slim. Most politicians in Bonn doubt the project can win majority support in the German parliament because of the present climate of budget stringency to finance unification.

A final meeting takes place today of the six-member working group of defence experts drawn from the German coalition government, which includes the Christian Democrats (CDU), the Christian Social Union (CSU) and the Free Democrats (FDP).

It will produce a report comparing all possible alternatives to EFA, such as the US F-16 and F-18 fighters, the Swedish Gripen,

and the Russian MIG-29, but making no rigid recommendation.

The key meeting of CDU and CSU parliamentarians, scheduled for tomorrow, at which Mr Rühe was due to make his own recommendation, has been postponed until June 16.

The deadline for a final decision is now July 1, when the 1993 draft budget has to be presented to the German cabinet.

The delay was agreed last week at a meeting of leaders of the CDU and CSU chaired by Mr Kohl, and involving Mr Rühe, Mr Theo Waigel, the CSU leader and finance minister, and Mr Mac Streibl, the Bavarian prime minister. The Bavarian-based CSU is a strong champion of the EFA, which would be built largely by the southern German aerospace industry.

According to reports of the meeting, Mr Rühe was attacked sharply by the CSU leaders for letting it be known that he wants to abandon the project. They argued that such a decision would undermine Germany's international credibility, and deal a devastating blow to the country's aerospace industry.

Mr Kohl agreed to put off this week's meeting, giving himself a chance to discuss the project with Mr Major, and by telephone with Mr Felipe Gonzalez, the Spanish prime minister.

The EFA project is supposed to move from its present development phase to the pre-production phase next year. The issue has been brought to a head early in Germany by the need to include DM100m in next year's budget for the pre-production phase.

THE LEX COLUMN
Putting Emu to the test

It looks as though Danish voters will vote for ratification of the Maastricht Treaty in tomorrow's referendum. Opinion polls, which had suggested a narrow rejection, last week swung in the other direction. On the assumption (rather dangerous since the UK election) that they are right, European bond and currency markets will have a sign of relief.

The perceived wisdom is that rejection would have three main consequences for the markets. Worries that the entire treaty might have to be renegotiated would be a blow to the interest rate convergence theory. This would affect not only the Ecu bond market, but also other high interest markets in Europe, including probably those Nordic countries which have proved vulnerable to devaluation fears in the past. Second, there would be a flow of funds into the D-Mark which would strengthen in the ERM. Third, pressure on the already vulnerable lira could become so intense that a realignment would become inevitable.

The impact would be all the greater as markets are discounting a "yes" vote. If that is the result, reaction may be limited to a modest upward push to bond prices in some of the peripheral, high interest markets. Beyond that, however, it is worth questioning whether the referendum result actually makes much difference to the prospects of an ERM realignment.

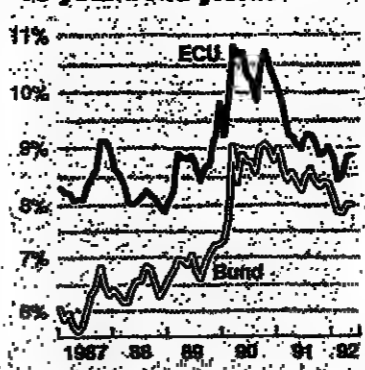
In spite of the pressures on European economies resulting from tight German money, the idea of a realignment is currently taboo. Indeed there is a certain machismo attached to holding the line. There is no reason why the Danish vote should change that. The number of those who believe in a last realignment before European monetary union is dwindling. If the likelihood is really that remote, however, the differentials between German interest rates and those elsewhere in Europe should be even narrower than they already are.

Pensions

The great UK pensions debate is currently focused on the relative virtues of money purchase over final salary schemes, and on the creation of effective safeguards to prevent plundering by a future Robert Maxwell. Investors, however, ought not to lose sight of other, related issues such as the accounting and tax treatment of pension fund surpluses.

The way in which British industry unnecessarily poured billions of

10 year bond yields



tion about methods of amortisation. Such transfers are non-cash items, which raises the question of whether groups like the specialty materials group Courtauld should not be able to take back some of the money for immediate reinvestment in the business. Only Lincos Industries has taken this route, but at the cost of a 40 per cent tax charge seemingly imposed by the government to dissuade small business owners from abusing a tax break. With UK industry undercapitalised at this stage of the cycle it is perhaps a pity that most bona fide operators are caught by this penalty.

EC takeovers

The typical UK view of the European Commission's stalled efforts to harmonise national takeover rules is that not much would change if laws are eventually passed. An article in the Stock Exchange Quarterly suggests plenty will change. In particular, UK companies could be even more vulnerable to takeover within the EC.

Two main reasons are advanced. The first is the UK's relative absence of structural barriers to hostile takeover, including, for example, such historical variables as the level of state ownership. EC legislation would do little to alter these factors, but would concentrate on more obvious technical barriers. These are restrictions typically built into company statutes on matters such as voting rights and dual classes of equity.

The second reason is that EC law would effectively overturn a proven UK system of takeover regulation, without exposing many European companies to the threat of hostile acquisition. UK companies would thus be exposed to further risk, without any concomitant benefits. They might respond by erecting technical barriers of their own, possibly via cross-shareholding arrangements such as that between Guinness and LVMH. But such measures would require shareholders' approval.

In the end, the argument hinges on different philosophical notions of whom corporations are supposed to serve. It is debatable whether parts of Europe are gradually becoming more comfortable with the Anglo-Saxon model of corporate control. The example of Continental/Pirelli in Germany suggests change is occurring, albeit painfully slowly. The Parmalat affair in France was something of a milestone. But by the same token, the Dutch and Italians still have a long way to travel.



Despite the peaceful symbols some demonstrators threw red paint at yesterday's ceremony
Bomber Command statue unveiled amid protests

POLICE in London yesterday arrested nine protesters at the dedication ceremony of a statue of Sir Arthur "Bomber" Harris, the RAF chief responsible for the blanket bombing campaign over German cities in the second world war.

The arrests followed the unveiling of the statue by Queen Elizabeth, the Queen Mother, who was interrupted and heckled during a speech honouring Sir Arthur and the 55,000 allied Bomber Command aircrew killed in action.

Scuffles broke out as protesters standing in a crowd of wartime veterans shouted "Harris was a mass murderer".

In her speech the Queen Mother, who was Queen during the war years, said Sir Arthur was "an inspiring leader" and the bombing crews had "given us hope and the means of salvation" during the second world war.

But she urged: "Let us remember, too, all those of every nation and background who suffered as victims of the second world war."

The unveiling took place on the 50th anniversary of a raid by 1,000 British bombers which devastated Cologne. Civil leaders in Cologne and Dresden held ceremonies to remember the civilian victims of Bomber Command.

In Pforzheim, Mayor Joachim Becker said: "A united Europe... deserves symbols other than a tribute to the man responsible for the deaths of 20,000 citizens of this city when British airplanes senselessly reduced Pforzheim to rubble on February 23, 1945."

Anti-war march in Belgrade shadowed by fear

By Laura Silber in Belgrade

TENS of thousands of people staged an anti-war protest yesterday in Belgrade, the Serbian capital.

Mr Ivan Vejvoda, a Belgrade sociologist, said: "We are here with a message of great importance from Belgrade to the people of Sarajevo: We are with you." The Bosnian capital has been under siege for two months.

The cosmopolitan crowd of some 50,000 people, which included mothers and children, demanded an end to the war. They marched through the city centre carrying a black banner, which stretched over a kilometre, symbolising grief about the killings and destruction in Bosnia. Chanting "Globo, Sad, globo" they showed their outrage at Serbian President Slobodan Milosevic.

Many demonstrators expressed shame about Serbia's role in the war. The protesters carried signs saying "God does not forgive the sin of murder" and "In memory to those killed in Bosnia". These were in stark contrast to the election banners of the ruling Socialists which warned "We don't bargain with the dignity of our fatherland" and "We have faith in our citizens."

Most of the marchers, which made up Belgrade's social elite, feared that the United Nations sanctions were only a prelude to military intervention. Mr Milan Nikolic, an opposition politician, said: "Sanctions are better than military intervention. But I am afraid this is a just a step towards intervention. The main victims of the sanctions will be those who are already against Milosevic. Military intervention would strengthen Milosevic, by causing the automatic homogenisation of Serbs in defence of Serbia."

Ms Sanja Sanader, a tourist agent, explained: "My profession is obviously the hardest hit. But sanctions on the whole will punish the average person, the working class will bear the burden."

"It will not destroy those in power. They won't even feel it. It may even strengthen their hold." Behind the solemn procession and the pride that Belgrade has finally taken a stand against the violence, loomed the belief that the death and destruction will soon engulf Belgrade. "In the back of everyone's mind is the fear that the war might spread here," said Mr Vejvoda.

Mr Goran Jovanovic, a student at Belgrade University, said: "I came here to show support for Bosnia. We are also here to destroy the regime, but we don't know how."

Mrs Gorica Vukotic said: "I am scared for my children. We asked my relatives in the countryside to start storing up cooking oil, which you can't find anyway, vegetables and canned foods. The sanctions will only speed up the collapse. It is just a question of time before the violence ends up in Belgrade."

US sanctions, Page 3

Canary Wharf job moves plan

By Ivo Dawmay and John Authors

THE UK government held talks with three developers, including Olympia & York, on terms for a substantial shift of its administrative workforce to London's Docklands even before O&Y's Canary Wharf went into administration last week, it emerged yesterday.

The relocation of up to 5,000 workers from several departments will be top of the agenda when senior ministers meet in Downing Street today under the chairmanship of Lord Wakeham, leader of the House of Lords.

Officials continue to insist there will be no bail-out of Canary Wharf, but one minister confirmed that the aim was to

give a firm vote of confidence in the area.

The government also intends to maximise its leverage in negotiating preferential rents by offering to take substantial quantities of space.

Some senior civil servants are even urging the examination of the option of buying freeholds from distressed Docklands property companies, arguing that the crisis has produced a "once-in-50 years" opportunity to buy quality property at knock-down prices.

Furthermore, reports that the government is taking a tough stance on the obligation of any private investor to honour O&Y's commitment to put £400m towards the proposed Jubilee line extension to London Underground were being qualified yesterday.

The initial requirement is for £100m, payable in three tranches over a number of years, and the rest over the long term using a formula based on rent income.

Details of the behind-the-scenes discussions emerged as Hanson, the acquisitive industrial conglomerate, and P&O, the transport company, confirmed their interest in the future of the multi-billion pound development.

At the same time, the opposition Labour party stepped up its demands for an emergency Commons statement on the future of Canary Wharf that went into administration owing banks £12bn.

Observer, Page 13
RBC loans loss, Page 15
Over-supply in US, Page 17
Anthony Harris, Page 19

World Weather		°C		°F		°C		°F		°C		°F		°C		°F			
		°C	°F																
Abisko	S	-12	10	Buenos Aires	F	17	63	Glasgow	O	16	61	Manila	F	24	75	Osaka	S	15	59
Algiers	S	28	82	Buenos Aires	F	17	63	Helsinki	F	24	75	Melbourne	F	11	52	Riyadh	S	24	75
Amsterdam	S	25	77	Calcutta	S	30	86	Hong Kong	S	27	81	Mexico City	S	22	72	Sao Paulo	S	24	75
Athens	S	26	79	Cape Town	F	14	57	London	F	14	57	Montevideo	S	27	81	Paris	F	18	64
Bahia	S	27	81	Cardiff	F	29	84	Los Angeles	F	18	64	Osaka	S	24	75	Seoul	S	23	73
Bangkok	F	27	81	Chicago	F	12	54	Osaka	S	24	75	San Francisco	F	15	59	Singapore	S	27	81
Barcelona	S	25	77	Copenhagen	S	25	77	Stockholm	F	14	57	Sydney	S	24	75	Taipei	S	24	75
Bombay	S	28	82	Dublin	F	14	57	Valencia	F	24	75	Wellington	F	10	50	Yokohama	F	20	68
Buenos Aires	F	17	63	Edinburgh	F	14	57	Wellington	F	10	50								
Buenos Aires	F	17	63	Frankfurt	S	24	75												
Buenos Aires	F	17	63	Geneva	F	17	63												
Buenos Aires	F	17	63	Lima	S	21	70												
Buenos Aires	F	17	63	Los Angeles	F	18	64												
Buenos Aires	F	17	63	Madrid	S	21	70												
Buenos Aires	F	17	63	Manila	F	24	75												
Buenos Aires	F	17	63	Mexico City	S	22	72												
Buenos Aires	F	17	63	Montevideo	S	27	81												
Buenos Aires	F	17	63	Osaka	S	24	75												
Buenos Aires	F	17	63	Paris	F	18	64												
Buenos Aires	F	17	63	Rio de Janeiro	S	27	81												
Buenos Aires	F	17	63	Sao Paulo	S	24	75												
Buenos Aires	F	17	63	Seoul	S	23	73												
Buenos Aires	F	17	63	Singapore	S	27	81												
Buenos Aires	F	17	63	Stockholm	F	14	57												
Buenos Aires	F	17	63	Sydney	S	24	75												
Buenos Aires	F	17	63	Taipei	S	24	75												
Buenos Aires	F	17	63	Tokyo	F	21	70												
Buenos Aires	F	17	63	Valencia	F	24	75												
Buenos Aires	F	17	63	Wellington	F	10	50												
Buenos Aires	F	17	63	Yokohama	F	20	68												

TRAX
A real
thoroughbred
from a great
stable.

In the race to confirm international securities trades around the world, brokers and fund managers need a sophisticated animal. One that is reliable, secure and swift. One that offers a real time trade confirmation system operating nationally and internationally. TRAX is that animal. From the recognised authority in the international securities market, TRAX has the pedigree to make you a winner every time.

INTERNATIONAL SECURITIES MARKET ASSOCIATION LTD
Seven Limeharbour Docklands London E14 9NQ Tel: (44-71) 538 5656 Fax: (44-71) 538 4902



FINANCIAL TIMES COMPANIES & MARKETS

©THE FINANCIAL TIMES LIMITED 1992

Monday June 1 1992

BARR
CONSTRUCTION

We aim to expand
by Contracting

Telephone Ayr (0292) 291311

INSIDE

Link with Maxwell empire weakened

Mirror Group Newspapers has appointed Rowe & Pitman, part of the SG Warburg group, as its lead broker in place of Smith New Court ahead of a planned re-listing of the newspaper group on the London Stock Exchange. The appointment weakens a link with the newspaper empire of the late Robert Maxwell (above) which went back to Smith's involvement in MGN's £245m (\$440m) flotation in May 1991. Page 16

Witch Farm stake for sale

The 17.5 per cent stake in the UK Witch Farm oil field owned by Atlantic Richfield, the US oil group, is to be sold. It could fetch £200m (\$360m). Page 16

Banesto may resolve dispute

An attack by British Petroleum on the accounts of one of Spain's biggest banks, Banesto, failed to materialise at a shareholders meeting in Madrid on Saturday, leading to speculation that a row between the two would soon be resolved. Page 18

Ferruzzi down

Ferruzzi Finanziaria, the holding company for Italy's second biggest private-sector industrial group, suffered a sharp drop in net attributable profits for 1991. The decline stems from a mixture of heavy debt costs, ambitious investments, and the non-recurrence of the extraordinary items which enhanced earnings in 1990. Page 17

Weak demand hits steelmakers

Japan's five largest steelmakers reported lower pre-tax profits for fiscal 1991 because of weak demand and higher production costs. They expect a further decline in earnings this year. Page 17

Danes issue FRNs

Den Danske Bank, Denmark's biggest bank, has launched an international offering of subordinated floating-rate notes. Page 18

Market Statistics

Bank lending rates	25	Managed fund service	21-24
FTSE 100 index, bank	25	Money markets	25
FTSE 100 index, bank	25	New to bond issues	25
Foreign exchange	25	US money market rates	25
London recent issues	25	US bond prices/yields	25
London share services	25-27	World stock index	25

Companies in this issue

Atlantic Richfield	16	Kawasaki Steel	17
Banesto	18	Kobe Steel	17
Beghin Say	17	Long Term Credit Bk	17
British Petroleum	17	Mirror Group News	16
Ferruzzi Fin	17	NKK	17
Finmeccanica	17	Nippon Credit Bank	16
Greece Fund	16	Nippon Steel	17
Hunter Saphir	16	Nissan	17
IRI	17	Olympia & York	17
Intero Bank of Japan	17	SIFA	17
Integro	17	Sumitomo Metal Ind	17

RBC could lose C\$300m on O&Y

By Bernard Simon in Toronto

ROYAL Bank of Canada has offset a partial write-off of its loans to Olympia & York, the troubled property developer, by reducing its provisions for Third World loans, thereby containing the fall in second-quarter earnings to 8 per cent.

RBC, Canada's biggest financial institution, said that it has classified two-thirds of its C\$780m (US\$650m) exposure to O&Y as non-performing, result-

ing in a 45 per cent jump in non-accrual loans over the past year to C\$27m.

It has added C\$300m to its loan-loss provisions to cover expected losses on the O&Y portfolio and some other problem accounts. But this write-down has been offset by an equal rise in value of its outstanding Third World loans, whose book value is now estimated at C\$300m less than market value. RBC said that it still expects its net loan losses for the year to be C\$740m. The net second-quarter provision was C\$185m, up from C\$155m a year earlier, but unchanged from the previous quarter.

Earnings slipped to C\$212.3m, or 50 cents a share, in the three months to April 30, from C\$230m, or 60 cents a share, a year earlier. Net interest income edged up to just over C\$1bn from C\$977m.

RBC is the last of Canada's major banks to report the results of what has been an unusually difficult quarter. The six banks have disclosed a total exposure to O&Y of C\$3.1bn.

But treatment of their O&Y loans, and the impact on their earnings, has differed widely.

Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce, the ailing developer's biggest creditor, has taken a special charge of C\$1bn, which includes the bulk of its exposure.

As a result, CIBC suffered a C\$400m loss for the quarter.

On the other hand, Bank of Montreal, which says its loans to O&Y are all secured by cash-generating buildings or marketable securities, has left its estimate of loan losses unchanged for fiscal 1992. Like RBC, Bank of Nova Scotia cushioned the O&Y blow by reversing Third World write-downs as a result of the recent appreciation in their value.

Bank of Montreal and Bank of Nova Scotia both reported higher second-quarter earnings, despite their O&Y exposure.

London's river bus, Page 14

UK ministers to meet, Page 14

US property market, Page 17

Observer, Page 13

John Robb talks to Paul Abrahams about prospects for the drugs group

A marketing prescription for Wellcome

WELLCOME's chief executive, Mr John Robb, prides himself on his market-orientated approach to business. The 56-year-old Scot and former consumer products executive at Beecham has proved determined to make the group more market-driven since he was appointed by chairman Sir Alistair Frame in July 1990.

But Mr Robb is now faced with the biggest marketing challenge of his life - the sale of up to 50 per cent of the group in the largest-ever issue by a privately-owned British company. The offer, scheduled for mid-July, could raise as much as £4bn (\$7.2bn). At first view his task would not be difficult. The company is the fastest growing among the world's 30 largest pharmaceutical companies. On a five-year average, Wellcome has enjoyed the highest earnings-per-share growth rate of any pharmaceutical stock - some 30.3 per cent compared with 17.5 per cent for Glaxo and 15.7 per cent for SmithKline Beecham.

In addition, the company has a dominant position - about 80 per cent - in the fast-growing antiviral market. Sales of Zovirax, its herpes treatment, are expected to grow by about 20 per cent during the next two years, reaching \$200m by 1994. Retrovir, the anti-Aids drug also known as AZT, could reach annual sales of \$240m in 1994, according to a recent note by S.G. Warburg, the company's brokers.

But although Wellcome's short-term future looks bright, Mr Robb's task is complicated by two doubts on its long-term growth.

First, the beneficial effects of

the group's wide-ranging disposal programme run out next year. Since he took over the helm, operating margins have improved from 21.2 per cent in 1990 to 24.6 per cent last year. During the first half of this year, they rose 2.5 percentage points to 26.7 per cent. However, more than half of that improvement came from a programme of disposals which is now coming to an end.

The second threat is the end of patents for Zovirax. During the first half of 1992, sales increased 26 per cent. Commentators believe as much as 40 per cent of Wellcome's revenue growth could come from this product next year. Its main patents expire in Germany next year, the UK in 1995 and the US and Japan in 1997. Sales are still growing remarkably fast, given that it was launched in 1981.

Mr Robb says he recognises the threat to Zovirax and has developed a twin strategy to deal with the problem. The first element consists of two new compounds known as 256U and 883C which should eventually replace Zovirax. The two drugs should be launched in 1995 and 1996, although both are still in clinical trials. Timing will be crucial. SmithKline Beecham, which Mr Robb acknowledges has an excellent marketing track-record is scheduled to launch a competitor drug, Famciclovir, in 1995.

The other element of Mr Robb's defence strategy is to sell Zovirax without a doctor's prescription in chemists. "We don't have the marketing clout to exploit Zovirax in the OTC [over-the-counter] market on our own," admits Mr



Sir Alistair Frame (right) with John Robb: 'It's incredibly important to raise marketing skills.'

Robb. "We are looking for a partner, particularly in Europe. Two or three are left on the short-list."

He plays down another possible threat - that to Retrovir, Wellcome's anti-Aids drug. He argues analysts at one stage became fixated by Retrovir, seeing the group merely in relation to Aids, although the drug represented only 11 per cent of group turnover last year.

Competition to Retrovir from new drugs is unlikely to make much impact in the medium term, reckons Mr Robb. "Our view is that Aids will continue to be treated with Retrovir in combination with other therapies at least for the next five years. The market is growing and the competition is more noise than anything else at the moment."

Concern does exist about a challenge to Retrovir's US patent, however. The patent's validity is being challenged by Barr Laboratories, a US group. The outcome of the case is unclear, since it will be decided next year by a

jury in North Carolina. If Wellcome loses it plans to appeal, but Barr would probably be able to market a generic version of the drug in the meanwhile.

In spite of the problems facing the group, Mr Robb is confident he can deliver the targets he has promised. These include underlying sales growth in excess of 10 per cent, an operating margin of 30 per cent by 1996 and earnings-per-share growth of more than 16 per cent a year.

The group's research and development has become much more focused, he says. The company remains committed to outstanding research, but has adopted the project management approach perfected by Glaxo in the 1980s, which involves dropping compounds which fail to reach development targets on time. Since September 1989, the number of compounds in development has fallen from 76 to 34.

Those drugs that are fully developed will be launched in all possible markets to justify the money invested in them - it

costs up to \$230m (\$127m) to bring a drug to market.

"Marketing is terribly important. We have a great reputation in research and development, but not a comparable reputation in marketing," he says. "We used to think if we got the research and development right the products would sell themselves."

He plans to improve marketing by expanding Wellcome's sales force. He has also hired new sales managers for the US and Japan. Elsewhere he will continue his strategy of co-marketing with other companies.

"It's incredibly important to raise our marketing skills to the same level as our research and development skills," says Mr Robb. "If we don't we'll be in trouble."

As he launches a world-wide marketing campaign on Thursday, his most immediate challenge is to make sure the flotation itself does not run into trouble. With as much as \$4bn at stake, his much-vaunted marketing skills will be in demand.

Smith Corona quits PC venture

By Martin Dickson in New York

SMITH Corona, the US manufacturer of typewriters and word processors, is pulling out of the fiercely competitive personal computer market. Little more than a year after it entered the sector through a joint venture with Acer, the large Taiwanese company,

Smith Corona, which is 48 per cent owned by Hanson, the UK conglomerate, said the joint venture would be terminated at the end of next month.

Smith Corona, which has been building PCs under the joint venture agreement, will continue to do so for a short period but manufacturing will eventually be transferred to Acer's plants. Acer said it would also continue developing products based on the joint venture's technology, with royalty payments to Smith Corona.

Mr Lee Thompson, Smith Corona's chairman, said the company had been breaking even on the venture but intense price competition in the PC market meant there was little profit opportunity.

When the joint venture launched its first products in March last year Mr Thompson said he hoped that one third of Smith Corona's sales would come from personal computers in three to five years. But he said yesterday that "a third of revenue doesn't mean anything if you don't get about a third of profit".

Competition in the PC market was extremely fierce even when Smith Corona entered the field and it has grown much more cut-throat over the past 12 months.

The company's core market of typing and word processing equipment for the home and small business has also been depressed for the past two years, and Smith Corona reported net income virtually halved, at \$17.5m, in the first nine months of the financial year.

Mr Thompson said the financial effect of the joint venture termination on Smith Corona was expected to be immaterial. Analysts have often questioned whether Smith Corona's core market faces erosion in the face of cut-price PCs aimed at the home.

However, Mr Thompson said yesterday that the company was getting more and more confirmation that the typewriter and word processor market was quite distinct from PCs.

IN the recent House of Commons debate on the Maastricht Treaty, Mr Norman Lamont, the chancellor, rightly underlined that the issues of European economic and monetary union had been more fully debated in Britain than in any other EC member state.

But questions concerning the constitution and responsibilities of the Bank of England as the EC moves towards EMU have so far been given no attention at all.

This is a gap in the public debate about Britain's economic future that deserves to be filled soon. Not only are complex issues involved, but time factors are coming to the fore. In particular, the term of office of Mr Robin Leigh-Pemberton, the present Bank governor, expires at the end of June next year. Whoever takes over from him for what can be expected to be a five-year term will head the Bank through what may be its biggest changes since nationalisation in the 1940s.

The Bank's status merits discussion for two reasons. One is a global trend towards making central banks primarily responsible for combating inflation and giving them independence from government to achieve price stability. If the Bank of England retains its current status, it will increasingly be an odd man out among the world's central banks.

The other is the Maastricht Treaty itself, which alongside a single currency envisages the creation of a European System of Central Banks made up of an independent European central bank and the central banks of the EC member states.

The government's position - frequently articulated by Mr Lamont - is that responsibility for economic policy, including the setting of interest rates, should, as now, stay unambiguously in national hands during the preparatory second stage of Emu which

Time to have a debate on Emu and the Bank

begins in 1994. As long as this state exists, the chancellor has insisted that the Bank should not be given its independence, otherwise there would be no way of making the conduct of monetary policy accountable to parliament.

But it is inconceivable that the Bank can stay as it is if government and parliament eventually decide to join the third and final stage of union

Europe-wide systems for settling payments between banks or supervising banks through-out the EC. Other questions are more hypothetical but fundamental, such as the objectives, governance and accountability of the Bank of England if it becomes part of a European economic and monetary union.

One problem with Mr Lamont's present approach towards

for monetary policy, even as part of a European system of central banks, it would have to restructure its decision-making organs and their accountability.

The Bank Court, which includes industrialists, City financiers and trade unionists as well as Bank officials, clearly could not decide on interest rates because several of its members would be exposed to a potential conflict of interest.

If such decisions were to be taken by a new group comprising Bank officials, operating most likely with a one-person, one-vote system, the individuals concerned would have greatly increased power, raising questions as to whom they should be accountable and how.

Also, who would they represent? Britain, as a unitary state, is peculiarly ill-placed to inject regional interests and influences into its bureaucracies. In contrast to the Bundesbank council or the US Federal Open Market Committee, which give the representatives of the US and German regions a say in monetary policy making, there would be no easy way of reflecting the preoccupations of Scotland, Wales, the west Midlands or the north of England in the decision-making centre of the Bank of England.

These are just some of the questions that have to be answered if the UK finally decides to join Emu. The problem is that they are so wide-ranging that they could not be tackled at the last minute.

Indeed, it may be that Britain will not become a full member of Emu. But the implications of Emu for the Bank of England should be considered in depth and in advance, lest the Bank be pitched into a new environment, completely unprepared and with a constitution that does not do justice to the importance of monetary policy for the UK's economic welfare.

Economics Notebook

By Peter Norman

in 1997, when a majority of EC members will be able to decide whether to go ahead with a single European currency and European central bank, or in 1999 when as few as two states can create the union. If Britain decides to be a full member of Emu, the Bank of England will also have to be independent.

The timetable agreed at Maastricht means the UK government and parliament will have to debate whether to move to the third and final stage of Emu before the end of 1996. This is likely to be during the life of the present parliament. Even if the decision goes against joining the third stage of Emu, 1996 would be an occasion for a debate, or even decisions, on the constitution and responsibilities of the Bank of England.

A number of thorny issues that cannot wait until 1997 or 1999 are already surfacing. Some are technical, such as the role that the Bank will play in

the Bank and Emu is that it appears to assume that the Bank could move overnight from its present non-independent status to one of independence within Emu. The change would in fact have far-reaching implications.

The role of the Bank would have to be clearly defined if it became independent. Would it concentrate on securing price stability, like the Bundesbank? Or would it retain the responsibilities for the welfare of the City and industry or bank supervision that the Bank has today?

What should be the decision-making body if the Bank assumes responsibility for setting interest rates, either in the context of a European central banking system or as an independent entity?

At present, interest rate decisions are taken by the chancellor after talks between the Bank and the Treasury. But if the Bank became responsible

Dowty moves to shore up bid defence

By Richard Gourlay in London

DOWTY Group, the UK aerospace and information technology group, could this week bolster its defence against the hostile £494m bid from TI, the specialist engineering company, with the help of payments on a cancelled UK Ministry of Defence contract.

Dowty could take a £2m-£4m cancellation payment as an exceptional item in the year to March. Increasing the estimated profit by at least 10 per cent to more than £32m.

This would lift the Chesham-based group's apparent recovery from the downturn in the aerospace market and its involvement in the information technology industry.

Dowty is also likely to bring forward, from June 16, its audited preliminary results. Publishing these results before TI's bid closes on June 10 would allow shareholders to estimate 1993 profits.

A TI spokesman yesterday welcomed the opportunity to "see Dowty's full accounts and the answers to the many questions surrounding them".

In a letter to Dowty's shareholders over the weekend, TI attacked the profits estimate. It questioned restructuring and closure provisions and the extent to which Dowty has capitalised development costs.

As the bid enters its closing stages, advisers from both sides are stepping up presentations to institutional investors. Dowty says it made mistakes, including the disastrous move into information technology, but has stripped out a lot of costs and refocused.

Higher Entry Level

Most people know a bargain when they see one.

Elonex has a proven track record for supplying its reliable and cost-effective personal computers and workstations to all market sectors.

Our regular customers have long benefited from dealing directly with us, a relationship further enhanced by our professional after-sales Technical Support and our unrivalled expertise in networking PCs together.

Now for £795 (exc VAT), the Elonex PC-325X brings high performance 32-bit computing to even more people - all in an incredibly small case, complete with a 50MB hard disk, 14" low radiation SVGA monitor, 2MB RAM, keyboard, mouse, MS-DOS 5 and Windows 3.1.

With some well known brands, you may pay more for just the badge on the front.

Tel 081-452 4444

Fax 081-452 4422

Elonex Plc, 2 Apple Way, London NW9 7JF

Tel (0274) 307226

Fax (0274) 307291

Borey Plc, 24 Campus Road, Littlehale, Solihull Park, Birmingham B37 1YH

Elonex is a registered trade mark of Elonex Plc. All other trade marks acknowledged. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.



COMPANIES AND FINANCE

Arco's 17.5% Wytch Farm stake up for sale

By Steve Thompson

THE 17.5 per cent stake in the Wytch Farm oil field owned by Atlantic Richfield (Arco), the US oil group, is to be offered for sale.

It could fetch between £180m and £200m, according to oil analysts.

Dorset-based Wytch Farm is the UK's largest onshore oil field, producing around 60,000 barrels of oil a day.

The sale of the Arco stake will be carried out by Morgan Grenfell, the merchant bank.

Other stakes in Wytch Farm are held by BP (50 per cent), Premier Consolidated (12.5 per cent), Clyde Petroleum (7.5 per cent) and Purbeck Petroleum (7.5 per cent).

Purbeck Petroleum was set up by a syndicate of banks last year to manage some of the assets of Kelt Energy, the oil group which ran into severe problems in financing its debts.

Kelt is believed in trade circles to have turned down a bid of £80m for its 7.5 per cent stake in Wytch Farm in 1991.

Arco inherited its 17.5 per cent stake in Wytch Farm following its takeover of Tricor in 1988, during a period of intense takeover activity in the UK oil industry.

Arco had originally targeted Biffco, but lost out in the battle for control of the latter to BP.

There was speculation yesterday that British Gas may be interested in acquiring Arco's Wytch Farm stake. British Gas discovered Wytch Farm in partnership with BP, with each holding a 50 per cent stake in the oil field.

However, British Gas was forced by the Government to sell its holding in the late 1980s.

Arco is also putting up for sale other of its European oil and gas assets, including its interests in the Amethyst and "V" fields in the North Sea.

The US group is embarking on a plan to reduce its capital spending by 30 per cent over the next five years.

Mirror Group appoints Rowe & Pitman as lead broker

By Richard Gourlay

MIRROR GROUP Newspapers has appointed Rowe & Pitman, part of the SG Warburg group, as its lead broker in place of Smith New Court ahead of a planned re-listing of the newspaper group on the London Stock Exchange later this month.

The appointment, which was confirmed yesterday, weakens a link with the newspaper empire of the late Robert Maxwell that went back to Smith's involvement in MGN's £245m flotation in May 1991.

Sir Michael Richardson, the chairman of Smith New Court, whose close personal contacts with Mr Maxwell brought the business to Smith's, is also vice-chairman of Rothschilds, the merchant bank advising the Maxwell family in negotiations with its bankers.

Smith New Court was asked to remain as a joint broker but MGN wanted a fresh start with new advisers.

MGN was suspended in December at 125p, leaving administrators to Mr Maxwell's private interests with a controlling 51 per cent stake in the newspaper group.

The stake is effectively owned by banks such as Midland and National Westminster because they were pledged as collateral to cover Maxwell's debt.

"Advisers are now looking at nursemaid crisis management for the next phase of bringing MGN to re-listing," a MGN source said.

Their first task will be to protect shareholders from a potential share price collapse on re-listing, given that at least £150m stolen from Mirror pension funds will have to be replaced and £100m is missing from the company.

In the next three weeks MGN's preliminary accounts for 1991, an annual report and re-listing particulars will be prepared.

Advisers will then begin the not insubstantial task of convincing existing shareholders that MGN is strong enough to attempt to trade out of its problems.

Mr John Talbot, the administrator of Mr Robert Maxwell's private interests, said in January that there would be no early sale of the stake and that consideration would be given to a sale "when comprehensive information is available from the board".

Shortly thereafter three groups independently ruled out buying MGN. They were Mercury Asset Management, the venture capital arm of SG Warburg, Pearson, publisher of the Financial Times and Mr Tiny Rowland's Lomro group, publisher of The Observer. See Lex



Mr Robert Maxwell, the late chairman of Mirror Group Newspapers.

Hunter Saphir down 10% excluding claim money

By Peggy Hollinger

HUNTER SAPHIR, the fresh produce, herbs and spice group, suffered a 43 per cent drop in pre-tax profits to £2.5m last year due to the absence of insurance payments for losses arising from a fire at the company's main spice factory.

Excluding the exceptional £2.1m insurance benefit in 1991, pre-tax profits for the year to February 29 fell by only £253,000. Profits were buoyed by lower interest charges of £2.2m (£4m), following a £10m preference issue in March.

Turnover rose by 4 per cent to £181.6m.

The dividend is cut from 5.05p to 2.5p with a 1.5p (3.7p) final. This is an attempt to bring the dividend back into line with the lower turnover since the fire in 1989, and after its virtual exit from food manufacturing.

"It would be wrong to pay a distorted high dividend," said Mr Nicholas Saphir, chairman, "because it will take another year to get [the UK spice factory] back to the profitability that supported a 5p dividend."

Taking into account the £1.7m in preference shares, the dividend was also uncovered. The British Pepper and Spice factory would continue to make losses in the current year, although they were expected to be lower than the £2m incurred - before insurance payments - in 1992.

Orders in the new, larger factory had increased by 30 per cent since October, Mr Saphir said, although there was still about 60 per cent spare capacity.

During the year, Hunter sold two businesses - Butterkist, the toffee popcorn producer, and Matthew Walker, Christmas pudding manufacturer - for £11.4m. Emile Tisset, the frozen food business, would be sold "when we are offered the right price," Mr Saphir said.

Japanese credit banks report mixed results

By Stefan Wagstyl in Tokyo

JAPAN'S three long-term credit banks report that increases in profits from lending operations in the year to end-March, were offset by declines in profits from securities investments and by increased bad debt provisions.

Pre-tax parent company results were mixed. At the Industrial Bank of Japan, consolidated pre-tax profits fell 2.9 per cent to ¥129.1bn (¥1bn).

Long Term Credit Bank reported a 7.9 per cent increase to ¥101.3bn and Nippon Credit Bank saw a 36.2 per cent rise to ¥70.6bn.

Profits from lending operations were boosted by the declines in Japanese and overseas interest rates which allowed the banks to widen lending margins. They also tried to increase loans to high-margin borrowers and to companies willing to pay fees for non-loan services.

At IBJ, net business profits, a measure of profits from lending operations, rose 76 per cent to ¥180.2bn.

LTCB reported a 39.7 per cent rise to ¥78.0bn. NCB saw net business profits soar 180 per cent to ¥54bn.

These increases are much larger than those recorded earlier this week by Japanese commercial banks because long-term loans and so benefit from falling interest rates since their fund-raising costs fall faster than rates charged to borrowers. These large profit increases offset declines in financial investment income caused by the weakness in the Tokyo stock market.

All three banks suffered losses on the values of their stock portfolios. By restraining growth in assets, the three banks managed to keep their ratios of capital to assets above the 8 per cent minimum which the Bank for International Settlements will bring into effect next March. IBJ posted a ratio of 8.33 per cent, LTCB 8.27 per cent and NCB 8.34 per cent.

But Banesto, due to falling profits at the Corporation, has been loathe to do so, especially as BP has been trying to ensure it paid something similar to the price the stock was worth when the Petromed sale was completed. Since then, Banesto stock has fallen about 30 per cent.

Mr Conde announced consolidated group net profits - including the Corporation - of Ptas2.3bn for 1991 (Pta2.3bn), a 2.6 per cent rise on 1990. This was largely due to the Corporation profits falling from Pta18.9bn to Pta18.8bn.

At Banesto bank, 1991 net profits rose 14.3 per cent to Pta45.8bn and its financial group (Banesto and affiliated banks) where pre-tax profits increased 25.7 per cent to Pta74.8bn.

AN ATTACK by British Petroleum on the accounts of one of Spain's biggest banks, Banesto, failed to materialise at a shareholders meeting in Madrid on Saturday, leading to speculation that a row between the two would soon be resolved.

The differences between the two companies, leading to several sharp exchanges, centre on a 2.6 per cent stake in Banesto held by BP which the UK oil group claims Banesto should repurchase. BP has had the stock since it bought Banesto's oil refiner, Petromed, last year. At the time Petromed held the 2.6 per cent of its parent and BP thought it was underpaid Banesto would buy this stake back.

But Banesto, due to falling profits at the Corporation, has been loathe to do so, especially as BP has been trying to ensure it paid something similar to the price the stock was worth when the Petromed sale was completed. Since then, Banesto stock has fallen about 30 per cent.

Mr Conde announced consolidated group net profits - including the Corporation - of Ptas2.3bn for 1991 (Pta2.3bn), a 2.6 per cent rise on 1990. This was largely due to the Corporation profits falling from Pta18.9bn to Pta18.8bn.

At Banesto bank, 1991 net profits rose 14.3 per cent to Pta45.8bn and its financial group (Banesto and affiliated banks) where pre-tax profits increased 25.7 per cent to Pta74.8bn.

AN ATTACK by British Petroleum on the accounts of one of Spain's biggest banks, Banesto, failed to materialise at a shareholders meeting in Madrid on Saturday, leading to speculation that a row between the two would soon be resolved.

The differences between the two companies, leading to several sharp exchanges, centre on a 2.6 per cent stake in Banesto held by BP which the UK oil group claims Banesto should repurchase. BP has had the stock since it bought Banesto's oil refiner, Petromed, last year. At the time Petromed held the 2.6 per cent of its parent and BP thought it was underpaid Banesto would buy this stake back.

But Banesto, due to falling profits at the Corporation, has been loathe to do so, especially as BP has been trying to ensure it paid something similar to the price the stock was worth when the Petromed sale was completed. Since then, Banesto stock has fallen about 30 per cent.

Mr Conde announced consolidated group net profits - including the Corporation - of Ptas2.3bn for 1991 (Pta2.3bn), a 2.6 per cent rise on 1990. This was largely due to the Corporation profits falling from Pta18.9bn to Pta18.8bn.

At Banesto bank, 1991 net profits rose 14.3 per cent to Pta45.8bn and its financial group (Banesto and affiliated banks) where pre-tax profits increased 25.7 per cent to Pta74.8bn.

AN ATTACK by British Petroleum on the accounts of one of Spain's biggest banks, Banesto, failed to materialise at a shareholders meeting in Madrid on Saturday, leading to speculation that a row between the two would soon be resolved.

BIDDER/INVESTOR	TARGET	SECTOR	VALUE	COMMENT
Fiat (Italy)	FSM (Poland)	Car manufacture	£111m	Revised 80% deal signed
Popeco & Eastman Chemical (US)/MPOST & Khimvolkno (Belarus)	Belpak (JV)	Bottle manufacture	n/a	£100m investment planned
Technic (Hong Kong)	Unit of Novatel Communications (Canada)	Telecoms	£18m	Via local subsidiary
Honda Motor (Japan)	Wuyang-Honda Motors (JV)	Motorcycle manufacture	£9.7m	Claimed as first such JV
W.R. Grace (US)	Rensco (UK)	Pharmaceuticals	£5m	Merchandise disposal
Stemlight (UK)	Mathias Houben (Germany)	Bedding	£4.25m	Profit related price
Amer (Finland)	Bermarks Foring (Sweden)	Publishing	£4m	Buy from receiver
Hughes Aircraft (US)/Enichem (Italy)	Hughes-JC Technology (JV)	TV equipment	n/a	Video projection venture
BP Chemicals (UK)/EniChem (Italy)	Strategic alliance	Chemicals	n/a	Desperately seeking synergies
National Semiconductor (US)/Israel partners	JV	Semiconductors	n/a	Agreement to set up JV

Source: FT Mergers & Acquisitions International

Greece Fund board to amend structure

THE BOARD of Greece Fund, a closed-end investment company listed on the London Stock Exchange, is proposing to amend the fund's structure following complaints that the shares were trading at a large discount to net asset value and were illiquid, writes Sara Webb.

The board will seek shareholder approval for the Greece Fund - managed by Schroder Investment Management - to be turned into an open-ended investment company, and will allow investors to redeem their shares at the net asset value.

The fund's board has agreed to allow limited redemption of the shares. "In view of the fact that trading on the Athens stock exchange is still relatively illiquid by international standards, the board believes it

necessary at this stage for the redemption right to be restricted - to once each quarter", it said in a statement.

Up to 25 per cent of the issued shares can be redeemed in the quarter after the new proposals are implemented, and a further 5 per cent of the shares may be redeemed in each subsequent quarter.

Schroder Investment Management said that it was unclear whether the fund would be allowed to retain its London listing once it became an open-ended fund. However, the fund is seeking an alternative listing on the Irish Stock Exchange in case it is forced to give up its London listing.

The board said it would move the central management and control of the Greece Fund from the UK, to Jersey.

BusinessWeek

This week's topics:

- Preventing Chernobyl II
- Has Saudi Arabia Become An OPEC Hawk?
- Japan's Sudden Deceleration
- The Best Products Design Of The Year
- Corporate Women: How Much Progress?

Now available at your newsstand!

BusinessWeek International
14, rue d'Orléans, CH-1000 Lausanne Tel. 41-21-917-4411
For subscriptions call UK 44-028-23431 Hong Kong 852-623-2939

This notice is issued in compliance with the requirements of The International Stock Exchange of the United Kingdom and the Republic of Ireland Limited ("the London Stock Exchange"). It is not an invitation to any person to subscribe for or purchase any shares in British Building and Engineering Appliances PLC. Application has been made to the London Stock Exchange for 11,210,000 Ordinary shares of 25p each in British Building and Engineering Appliances PLC to be admitted to the Official List. It is expected that dealings will commence in such shares on 4th June 1992.

British Building and Engineering Appliances PLC
(Incorporated in England under the Companies Act 1929, No. 329292)

Application for listing sponsored by
Albert E Sharp & Co
in connection with
the acquisition of building related companies from BM Group PLC

Authorised		Share Capital		Issued and to be issued fully paid	
£	Number	Ordinary shares of 25p each	£	Number	
3,500,000	14,000,000		2,802,500	11,210,000	

Details of the above mentioned company are included in the Companies Fiche Service available from Ennet Financial Limited, 37-45 Paul Street, London EC2A 4PB.

Copies of listing particulars dated 7th May 1992 and supplementary listing particulars dated 13th May 1992 relating to British Building and Engineering Appliances PLC will be available to the public (by collection only) during normal office hours for the next two business days from the Company Announcements Office of the London Stock Exchange, the London Stock Exchange Tower, Capel Court entrance, off Bartholomew Lane, London EC2Z and on any weekday (Saturdays and public holidays excepted) up to and including 16th June 1992 from:

Albert E Sharp & Co
Davies House
1 Sun Street
London
EC2A 2EP

British Building and Engineering Appliances PLC
63/65 London Road
Sandy
Bedfordshire
SG19 1DJ

1st June 1992

C. Itoh Finance (Europe) PLC
(Incorporated in England under the Companies Act 1948 to 1985)

£5,500,000,000

Guaranteed Floating Rate Notes

Due 1993

Unconditionally and irrevocably guaranteed as to payment of principal and interest by

C. Itoh & Co., Ltd.
(Incorporated with limited liability in Japan)

Notice is hereby given that the Rate of Interest for the Interest Period from 30th May, 1992 to 30th November, 1992 is 5.50% per annum. Interest payable on 30th November, 1992 will amount to £2,772,603 per £100,000,000 principal amount of the Notes.

Agent Bank
The Long Term Credit Bank of Japan, Limited
Tokyo

East River Savings Bank
East River Savings Bank

U.S. \$100,000,000

Collateralized Floating Rate Notes due August 1993

For the three months 29th May, 1992 to 28th August, 1992 the Notes will carry an interest rate of 4.175% per annum with an interest amount of U.S. \$1,055.35 per U.S. \$100,000 Note, payable on 28th August, 1992.

Bankers Trust Company, London Agent Bank

First Chicago Overseas Finance N.V.
U.S. \$100,000,000

Guaranteed Floating Rate Subordinated Notes due 1994

For the three months 29th May, 1992 to 28th August, 1992 the Notes will carry an interest rate of 5 1/4% per annum with a coupon amount of U.S. \$132.71. The relevant interest payment date will be 28th August, 1992.

Listed on the London Stock Exchange

Bankers Trust Company, London Agent Bank

Notice to the Holders of Warrants of

OSG Corporation
U.S. \$30,000,000

5 1/2% per cent. Guaranteed Bonds due 1992 with Warrants

NOTICE OF STOCK SPLIT OF SHARES AND ADJUSTMENT OF SUBSCRIPTION PRICE

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, that the Board of Directors of OSG Corporation (the "Company") passed a resolution on April 17, 1992 (Japan time) authorizing a stock split of shares of its common stock to the shareholders of the Company at the rate of 1:1.5 share for each one share held. The record date for the stock split is May 31, 1992 (Japan time).

As a result of such stock split, the Subscription Price at which shares are issuable upon exercise of the Warrants has been adjusted pursuant to the Terms and Conditions of the Warrants as follows:

The Subscription Price of the Notes has been adjusted from ¥706.80 per share to ¥814.60 per share effective from June 1, 1992 (Japan time).

The Industrial Bank of Japan Trust Company on behalf of OSG Corporation

Dated: June 1st, 1992

Kleinwort Benson Limited

KLEINWORT BENSON GROUP plc
(formerly Kleinwort Benson Lonsdale plc)

US \$100 million

Primary Capital

Undated Floating Rate Notes

US \$125 million

Primary Capital

Undated Floating Rate Notes (Series Two)

For the interest period 29 May 1992 to the 30 November 1992 all the above Notes will carry a Rate of Interest of 4.625 percent per annum with a coupon amount of US\$237.67

CHEMICAL BANK
Agent Bank

The Hokkaido Electric Power Co., Inc.

Japanese Yen 20,000,000,000

Floating Rate Notes 1992

Interest Rate	5.45% per annum
Interest Period	1st June 1992 to 30th November 1992
Interest Amount per ¥10,000,000 Note due 30th November 1992	¥271.011

The Industrial Bank of Japan, Limited
Agent Bank

Nationwide

£150,000,000

Floating rate notes due 1993

Notice is hereby given that the notes will bear interest at 10 1/4% per annum from 28 May, 1992 to 28 August, 1992. Interest payable on 28 August, 1992 will amount to £235.29 per £10,000.

Nationwide Building Society

Agent: Morgan Guaranty Trust Company

JPMorgan

BZW PUGET MAHÉ
SOCIÉTÉ DE BOURSE

On 9th June 1992
BZW PUGET-MAHÉ
is moving to:

21 Boulevard de la Madeleine
75001 PARIS

Tel: (1) 44 58 32 32
Fax: (1) 44 58 31 31

Sains 44 68 31 34
Research 44 68 32 21
Options 44 68 31 62
Futures 44 68 31 71
Private clients 44 68 32 11

Commonwealth Bank Australia
Commonwealth Bank of Australia
ACN 123 123 124

Notice of Early Redemption

Commonwealth Bank of Australia
(successor in law to the State Bank of Victoria)

US\$300,000,000 Floating Rate Notes due 1996 (the "Notes")

Notice is hereby given that pursuant to Condition 4(c) of the Notes, Commonwealth Bank of Australia will redeem on 27th July, 1992 (the "Redemption Date") all of the Notes then outstanding at a redemption price equal to the principal amount thereof.

Payment of the redemption moneys in respect of the Notes will be made in accordance with Condition 5 of the Notes. Coupons due on the Redemption Date should be detached and presented for payment in the usual manner. Interest on the Notes will cease to accrue from the Redemption Date and all interest coupons maturing after the Redemption Date will become void in accordance with Condition 3(a) of the Notes.

Notes and Coupons will become void unless presented for payment within a period of ten years and five years, respectively, from the Redemption Date thereof (as defined in Condition 6 of the Notes). The Bank shall be discharged from its obligation to pay interest on any Redeemed Notes to the extent that payments duly made are unclaimed within a period of five years from the Redemption Date thereof.

Dated: 1st June, 1992

COMPANIES AND FINANCE

Ferruzzi down sharply as debt expenses climb

By Haig Simonian in Milan

FERRUZZI Finanziaria (Ferrin), the holding company for Italy's second biggest private-sector industrial group, suffered a sharp drop in net attributable profits to L1,581m (\$93.8m) for 1991, against L3,428m the previous year.

The decline, on the back of a 6.3 per cent rise in sales to L17,780m, stems from a mixture of heavy debt costs, ambitious investments, and the non-recurrence of the extraordinary items which enhanced earnings in 1990.

Ferrin reaped substantial capital gains in 1990, principally from the sale of its Montedison subsidiary of its 40 per cent stake in the public-private Enimont chemicals joint venture.

Asset sales in 1991 were more limited, despite the group's goal of concentrating on core sectors such as chemicals, agro-industrial and energy.

Gross operating profits rose 11.2 per cent to L1,983bn, despite lower margins for polymers, owing to lower demand from big industrial users.

The group balance sheet weakened further, with a rise in net debt to L3,198bn from L2,665bn in 1990 and a debt equity ratio down to 0.88 from 0.78.

To broaden its funding sources, Montedison recently announced plans for a domestic bond issue of up to L500m.

Investment spending remained high at L1,156bn, although a small fall from L1,297bn in 1990 reflected the gradual completion of a heavy

spending phase, the company said.

The dividend will remain unchanged at L45 for ordinary shares, and L75 for savings stock, despite the declining trend in earnings, which have now fallen for three years in a row.

Ferrin made a characteristically upbeat forecast for the current year. Sales in the first quarter rose 5 per cent to L4,420bn, while the gross operating margin climbed 7.5 per cent, thanks especially to a strong performance in pharmaceuticals.

Among steps being taken to improve earnings is the merger of Montedison's Eridania and Béghin Say sugar subsidiaries, formally approved last week.

The deal should push up profits by around L600m a year.

However, plans for the possible flotation of the group's interests in the financial services sector, put together in the SIFI subsidiary, appear to have been put on hold because of the depressed state of the Italian equity market.

The influential Parisian banker, Mr Jean-Marc Veronesi, 69, has announced he is to retire at the end of the year as chairman of Béghin-Say, the French sugar group controlled by Ferruzzi, writes Will Dawkins from Paris.

Mr Veronesi helped engineer the merger of two French sugar groups to form Béghin-Say in 1972. He became chairman five years later and fostered increasingly close links with the Italian group throughout the 1980s.

Finmeccanica float closer

FINMECCANICA, the company controlling the engineering and aerospace activities of Italy's state-owned IRI group, has moved closer to flotation, writes Haig Simonian. It now has approval for its merger with SIFA, a quoted holding company owned by IRI.

Under the transaction, which involves a two-stage capital increase and a bond issue, Fin-

meccanica should raise around L2,400bn (\$1.9bn) and be quoted by November.

Shareholders in SIFA will be offered 9 shares in Finmeccanica for every 4 shares held, based on evaluation by Lehman Brothers, the US investment bank.

The deal is part of Italy's partial privatisation programme.

SEC to ease rules for asset-backed offerings

By Karen Zagor in New York

US companies may soon find it easier to issue asset-backed securities under a rule change proposed by the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC), the US securities industry watchdog.

The SEC plans to ease regulations for asset-backed securities offerings by exempting issuers of the debt from provisions of the Investment Company Act, which regulates mutual funds in the US.

The SEC's latest proposal is part of its more general review of the 1940 act, which covers investment management regulation in the US. The SEC has been considering overhauling the rules governing the mutual fund industry for about two years.

Although the number of asset-backed offerings has risen sharply recently, the SEC believes the development of some types of asset-backed deals has been constrained by a requirement that the offerings be registered as mutual funds.

The latest proposal, which has been put out for public comment for 60 days, would free asset-backed offerings that meet some criteria from the SEC's mutual-fund rules.

One of the requirements is that the securities receive above investment-grade ratings by at least two rating agencies.

At present, the three largest types of asset-backed offerings - auto loan-backed, mortgage-backed and some credit card receivables - are already exempt from the mutual fund rules.

Correction

European Parliament

The FT of May 29 stated that the European Parliament hoped to raise Ecu1bn from the international capital markets to pay for its new chamber and offices in Brussels. In fact the European Parliament will lease, not own, the buildings. The actual borrower will be Société Espace Léopold.

US faces up to the realities of oversupply

O&Y's woes have spoiled dreams of property sector recovery, writes Alan Friedman

Until quite recently, the US commercial property market thought it had seen the worst. Prices in some areas of the country had begun to stabilise and it was even agreed that values had probably bottomed out in the long-suffering north-east.

Then came Olympia & York. The placing of the company's Canary Wharf development into administration in the UK has sent a shiver through the US market. Suddenly fund managers, investors, bankers, bondholders, lawyers and property executives have had to contemplate a scenario in which the Reichmanns decide to file for the bankruptcy protection of all or part of their US property empire.

Some participants in the O&Y restructuring think it inevitable that the Reichmanns will eventually make a US filing. And several O&Y creditors - and not only banks - are already understood to be seeking ways in which they can attach themselves to the company's US assets.

One adviser to a big O&Y bank creditor says that over the next six months US credi-

tors may face a request from the company for fresh cash - needed to make repairs and improvements on some of the 28m sq ft of New York office space.

The possible sale - now being negotiated - of a 34-storey property on Park Avenue may generate cash in the short term, but probably not enough. Other New York disposals could follow.

What everyone agrees is that O&Y filing or not, the US market has received a psychological body blow.

David Shulman, a commercial property specialist at Salomon Brothers in New York, predicts that O&Y's troubles will affect capital values and the confidence of investors. "If the Reichmanns, who are widely regarded as genuine in real estate, can't make money, then investors will shy away from the market."

However, Mr Shulman and others in New York argue that even if O&Y did not exist, the outlook for the US commercial property market would still be fairly bleak.

In a study just published, the Salomon property team sur-

US VACANCY RATES AND OFFICE SUPPLY

Region	Vacancy rate (%)	Supply
North-east	18.5	21.4
Midwest	15.5	12.4
South-east	20.5	9.4
West	21.0	8.7
Non-California	14.2	8.9

Source: Salomon Brothers

veyed vacancy rates in 55 important urban US office markets and found 540m sq ft of 2.7m sq ft vacant, making for a national average vacancy rate of 19.5 per cent. Based on a forecast of vacant space being absorbed at the rate of about 32m sq ft a year, Salomon says the market currently faces a 13-year supply of space.

Most property insiders say values are now down by 30 to 50 per cent from peak levels of five years ago. The recent purchase by Berlehamann of Germany of a Manhattan office block is seen as an indicator of current price levels - the German media and entertainment group paid a price equal to 50 per cent of the building's 1990

construction cost

Mr Arthur Mirante, chairman of Cushman & Wakefield, the biggest commercial property manager in the US, says he does not think a further drop in values is likely. However he says he has never in his career seen a national vacancy rate so high.

Other property executives agree the present slump is far worse than the last big US property downturn in the mid-1970s, which was more a correction of a long-running bull market by comparison.

Mr Mirante says the rate of job growth is a key measure of recovery prospects; he complains that redundancies at many US companies are "keeping vacancy rates high and markets from improving". He calls O&Y's troubles "another negative for real estate as an investment."

Mr Alvin Ewerman, a banker and property investor who manages a multi-billion dollar US property portfolio, calls the oversupply of US office space "gigantic". He notes that markets in northern California and parts of the Midwest are holding up reasonably well, and

that regions such as Texas and Colorado are already recovering from the worst.

But he says the north-east is still "on a slight slide". He terms downtown Manhattan as "really very bad".

The recovering fortunes of several big US commercial banks, meanwhile, remain intertwined with the commercial property market. Where it seemed, at the start of 1992, that the banks had made enough bad debt provisions, the latest forecasts from analysts such as Standard & Poor's suggest many banks have not set aside enough reserves.

Last week S&P claimed the overhang of property loan losses "will continue to be a significant drain on industry earnings over the next few years".

The consensus in the US is that O&Y's troubles can only worsen an already gloomy outlook.

The market, as Salomon Brothers puts it, "is so deep in the hole of oversupply that it will take many years to climb out".

Weak demand hits steelmakers

By John Burton in Tokyo

JAPAN'S FIVE largest steelmakers reported lower pre-tax profits for fiscal 1991 because of weak demand and higher production costs. They expect a further decline in earnings this year.

Several companies have been trying to reduce dependence on steel by diversifying into other areas. This strategy has so far not increased profitability, but instead depressed earnings as interest costs climb due to increased capital spending.

Nippon Steel, the world's largest producer, had a 37.7 per cent fall in pre-tax profits, to Y100.2bn (\$773.74m), due to decline in steel sales. But a 21.7 per cent growth in its engineering business lifted total sales 0.8 per cent to Y2,095bn.

Its net profit increased 24.3 per cent to Y38.7bn due to the sale of fixed assets.

A cut in steel production will

lift sales in fiscal 1992 to Y2,500bn, while pre-tax profits will tumble to Y55bn.

Kawasaki Steel blamed rising operating costs and sluggish sales for its 46.5 per cent drop in pre-tax profits to Y43.1bn. Earnings were also harmed by heavier interest payments for capital spending connected with the overhaul of steel facilities.

A domestic price increase had little impact on sales, which grew only 1.9 per cent to Y308bn, because of weak demand for steel products.

NEKK said lower domestic demand and a higher interest burden were responsible for its 25.5 per cent fall in pre-tax profits to Y37.5bn. But net profit climbed 53.3 per cent to Y35.8bn due to the sale of land.

Pre-tax earnings for fiscal 1992 are expected to fall to Y30bn, reflecting stagnant demand and a rise in interest costs as NEKK almost doubles

investment spending to Y111.4bn.

NEKK is streamlining its steel and steel-building businesses, while diversifying into new areas, such as electronics and chemicals.

Sumitomo Metal Industries said increased sales from non-steel activities failed to prevent a 46 per cent fall in pre-tax earnings to Y40.4bn.

A dip in steel revenues to Y990.7bn, combined with higher operating costs, caused the profit decline.

Sumitomo expects the costs of its merger with Nippon Stainless Steel in October to nearly halve pre-tax profits to Y21bn for fiscal 1992.

Kobe Steel said losses on securities holdings, as well as increasing operating costs, meant a 15.5 per cent drop in pre-tax earnings, to Y47.7bn. Net profit climbed 24.7 per cent to Y29.2bn due to the sale of land.

SA investors extend Dutch broker interest

By Ronald van de Krol in Amsterdam

INTEGRO, the European arm of a group of investors which controls Investec Bank of South Africa, has acquired a small Dutch stockbroker firm, Th. Wouters en Zoon.

The deal marks the second acquisition in the Netherlands' financial community since the late 1980s.

Wouters, which has a staff of five, is to be integrated next year with Heerze, another small Amsterdam stockbroker firm acquired by Integro in 1989.

Terms of the latest deal were not disclosed.

Wouters' client list includes private as well as institutional investors. Heerze, which has a staff of six, concentrates mainly on European institutional investors.

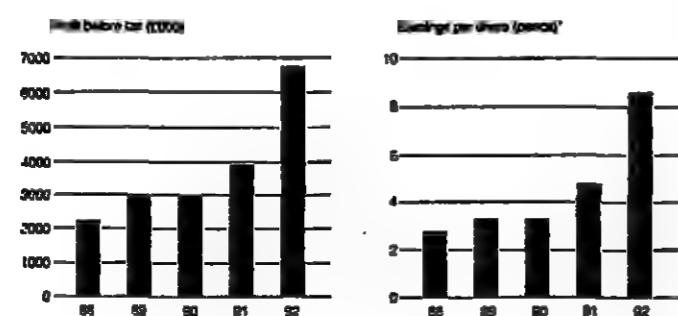
The two stockbroking firms will retain their separate identities for the rest of this year before being integrated during 1993.

Integro's next priority for European expansion is Frankfurt, where it is particularly interested in the options and futures markets, according to Mr Ian Kantor, Integro's chief executive director and single biggest shareholder, with 25 per cent of the group's shares.

Integro already has offices in Geneva, Zurich and London, where its activities include the trading of German bunds.

In South Africa, the group has a controlling interest in Investec Bank, an investment bank, as well as in two other Johannesburg-listed companies, Investec Holdings and Intrust.

Record profit for the year



*Revised for the 5 for 1 share split approved in February 1992

- Park Food Group plc, the country's leading packer of Christmas hampers reports record profits before tax advanced by 73 per cent at £6,890 million (£3,992 million) for the year ended 31 March 1992.
- The board is proposing a final dividend of 2.2 pence per share making a total dividend of 3.2 pence for the year (1.6 pence). The dividend increase reflects the success of the strategy of refocusing the group's activities onto the core businesses of hamper and specialist packing.

Park Food Group PLC, Valley Road, Birkenhead, Merseyside L41 7ED Telephone: 051-653 0568



PARK FOOD GROUP PLC

CITICORP MORTGAGE SECURITIES, INC.

REMIC Pass-Through Certificates, Series 1987-13

US\$57,057,000 Initial Stated Amount

of Class A-1 Citicertificates

For the period 1st June, 1992 to 1st September, 1992 the Class A-1 Citicertificates will carry an interest rate of 4.8125% per annum with an interest amount of US\$7.80 per US\$1,000 (the Initial Stated Amount of an individual Citicertificate) payable on 1st September, 1992. The Stated Amount of the Citicertificates outstanding will be 65,332,855% of the Initial Stated Amount of the Citicertificates, or US\$653.32 per individual Citicertificate until 1st September, 1992.

1st June, 1992

Bank of America NY & BA, London - Agent Bank

Banque Indosuez

U.S. \$200,000,000

Floating Rate

Notes due 1997

For the three months 29th May, 1992 to 28th August, 1992 the Notes will carry an interest rate of 4 1/4% per annum and coupon amount of U.S. \$111.35 per U.S. \$100,000 Note, and U.S. \$2,784.51 per U.S. \$250,000 Note.

Listed on the Luxembourg Stock Exchange

Bankers' Trust Company, London Agent Bank

TURKEY IS SEEKING COMPANIES TO INVEST IN CONSTRUCTING A BETTER WORLD

Turkey has taken decisive steps to join the world economy. The privatization of state-owned enterprises is proceeding rapidly. In this context, 11 cement plants are being offered for sale to local and foreign companies willing to benefit from Turkey's integration with the world. Take advantage of this profitable opportunity; invest in Turkey. Invest in the 21st century.

Republic of Turkey, Prime Ministry Public Participation Administration (KOI) offers to sell all of its shares in the following companies:

COMPANY NAME	PERCENTAGE OF SHARES SUBJECT TO SALE (%)	AMOUNT OF BID BOND (TL Million)	OPTIMUM CAPACITY (TON)	
			CEMENT	CLINKER
ADIVAMAN CEMENTO SANAYII T.A.Ş.	100,00	5,000	620,000	510,000
AŞKALE CEMENTO SANAYII T.A.Ş.	100,00	5,000	350,000	280,000
BARTIN CEMENTO SANAYII T.A.Ş.	99,78	5,000	300,000	220,000
ÇORUM CEMENTO SANAYII T.A.Ş.	99,85	5,000	390,000	310,000
DENİZLİ CEMENTO SANAYII T.A.Ş.	100,00	5,000	620,000	510,000
GAZİANTEP CEMENTO SANAYII T.A.Ş.	99,72	5,000	345,000	470,000
İSKENDERUN CEMENTO SANAYII T.A.Ş.	100,00	5,000	1,200,000	0
LADİK CEMENTO SANAYII T.A.Ş.	100,00	5,000	610,000	525,000
SİVAS CEMENTO SANAYII T.A.Ş.	100,00	5,000	325,000	320,000
ŞANLIURFA CEMENTO SANAYII T.A.Ş.	100,00	5,000	475,000	510,000
TRABZON CEMENTO SANAYII T.A.Ş.	100,00	5,000	380,000	310,000

*KOI's shares in Denizli Çimento Sanayii T.A.Ş. and Ladik Çimento Sanayii T.A.Ş. will be sold in block subject to the condition that up to 49 per cent of the shares in these companies will be offered to the public by the buyers within a time period determined by KOI after the sale of the shares is effected. The exact percentage of the shares that will later be offered to the public will be determined by KOI by taking the tender offers into consideration.

1. Further information about the companies can be obtained from KOI after June 1, 1992. The address is shown below.

2. The sale of KOI shares in each of the companies listed above will be effected by inviting tenders and subsequently holding sale negotiations.

3. The tender and an irrevocable unconditional bid bond for the listed amount corresponding to the related company, payable on first simple demand with a term of at least 5 months must be submitted to KOI on or before July 24, 1992, by 6:00 PM official Turkish time.

4. In the tender, the offered price for the shares which are subject to sale should be clearly specified.

5. The tenders should be submitted separately in closed envelopes with the following inscription:

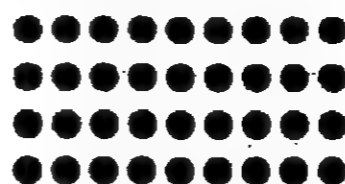
for the related company "Tender for _____ (the name of the company) _____"

CONFIDENTIAL

6. The successful bidder shall furnish a performance bond for the amount of 6 % of the agreed sale price and a letter of intent comprising the price and the terms of the sale. If the letter of intent is not submitted or if the bidder fails to sign the sale contract after the submission of the letter of intent under fails to provide the performance bond until the closing date to be determined by KOI, the bid tender will be called by KOI.

7. Republic of Turkey Prime Ministry, Public Participation Administration is not subject to the Swiss Tender Law No. 2086 and reserves the right to decide whether or not to sell the shares up to and around the deadline of the tender, if necessary.

8. The sale of shares to persons domiciled abroad is subject to all relevant Turkish legislation.



K O I
REPUBLIC OF TURKEY
PRIME MINISTRY
PUBLIC PARTICIPATION
ADMINISTRATION

Address: Bahariye 165, 06000 Beştepe-Ankara/Turkey Tel: (90-4) 425 06 16 (2 lines) Fax: (90-4) 425 59 74

هك زامن الكحل

INTERNATIONAL CAPITAL MARKETS

INTERNATIONAL BONDS

Floating-rate sector stirs after dormant two years

THE REVIVAL of the dollar floating-rate note market gathered momentum last week, with two more banks - Instituto Bancario San Paulo di Torino and Banco di Roma - raising funds in the international bond market.

Other financial institutions which issued in May included Banesto, SBAB, Credit Lyonnais, Sumitomo Bank, Citicorp, and the World Bank.

Together with a handful of issues earlier in the year, the deals suggest that the FRN market is spluttering into life after two years of dormancy.

The FRN market is a natural source of wholesale funding for banks and, in the late 1980s, it provided a ready supply of cash.

Bank treasurers usually prefer to take floating-rate funding as a matter of prudent balance sheet management. Floating-rate liabilities linked to interbank interest rates are a good match for assets, since most loans are also floating.

However, during 1990 and 1991 the FRN market dried up. As most of the large economies moved into recession, interest rates were cut.

In this environment, few institutional investors wanted to hold floating-rate paper and take a diminishing return.

Banks themselves, keen buyers of FRNs in the 1980s to use additional

Top Danish bank launches \$100m subordinated FRN

By Sara Webb

DEN DANSKE BANK, Denmark's biggest bank, has launched an international offering of subordinated floating-rate notes.

The \$100m, eight-year issue is intended to count as upper tier 2 capital. It marks the first time a Danish bank has launched such notes in the inter-

national market since the implementation of the EC Own Funds and Solvency Directives in 1990.

Under the Basle Accord on capital adequacy, banks must maintain a minimum capital-to-assets ratio of 8 per cent.

Half of the total capital must be tier 1 (or core capital), consisting of common equity and perpetual

preference shares, and the remainder can be tier 2 (or non-core capital), including dated preference shares, subordinated loans and hybrid debt instruments.

Den Danske Bank's \$100m issue has a coupon of Libor plus 110 basis points during the first five years. Den Danske Bank has the right to redeem the notes at par

after five years; however if the bank does not call in the notes it will pay a coupon of Libor plus 250 basis points.

It has a long-term senior debt rating of Aa2 from Moody's Investors Service, and A-plus from Standard & Poor's.

Salomon Brothers said the issue was sold to traditional floating-rate note investors.

lending capacity, came under pressure to shrink balance sheets to meet strict capital-to-assets ratios. Liquid floating-rate securities were easy to dump into the market.

Moreover, recession and loan losses led to a deterioration in the credit quality of most international banks. Investors demanded a higher return from bank FRNs and wider margins over interbank rates.

There are signs that these conditions are now reversing. Although US interest rates may be cut again to stimulate a sluggish economy, six-month dollar Libor - the reference rate for most dollar FRNs - may not fall far below the current 4.25 per cent before rising again.

In this environment, there are good arguments for fund managers buying floating-rate instruments as

a natural hedge against higher interest rates in the future.

While banks remain under pressure to meet the capital adequacy ratios, the pressure to shrink balance sheets has passed.

Meanwhile, demand for loan finance in most economies remains very subdued. Buying FRNs is again seen as a way of using up any excess balance-sheet capacity.

In this respect, the Basle Accord on capital adequacy actually legislates in favour of bank FRNs: they carry only a 20 per cent risk weighting, against 100 per cent for loans to companies.

Hence a bank must set aside five times more capital against holdings of fixed-rate corporate bonds than against FRNs issued by another bank.

Meanwhile, the credit quality of

many international banks has, at least, stabilised. Institutional investors are more willing buyers of paper issued by banks, whether fixed or floating-rate.

Little surprise that the first US bank into the Eurodollar FRN market this year was Bank of America - one of the few banks to have been upgraded by credit rating agencies last year.

The bank's \$200m issue launched in February was its first since 1987.

Even for an improving credit, the cost of funds has risen sharply since the 1980s. In 1985, BankAmerica raised \$400m 12-year funding at 6.25 basis points over three-month Libor. This year it paid 37.5 basis points over Libor for five-year funding.

When demand for FRNs was subdued, banks and other borrowers could achieve better funding rates

by issuing fixed-rate debt and arranging an interest rate swap to achieve a floating-rate liability.

However, swap rates have deteriorated sharply over the past five years. Issuing fixed-rate bonds to achieve a floating-rate liability has become more and more costly.

Certainly, all the banks which issued FRNs last month found it cheaper to pay the margin over Libor demanded by investors - even at new wider levels - than issue fixed-rate bonds and then arrange a swap.

If swap rates continue to tighten, borrowers other than banks may find the FRN market a cheaper source of floating-rate funds than the straight bond market.

Simon London

Being beastly to the bankers

Anthony Harris



THE government has won no friends in the City over the Canary Wharf affair. It is accused of dithering over moving civil servants eastwards, short-sightedness over the Jubilee

line, and in general of being beastly to the banks.

Yet the government has surely done the right thing by its own free-market principles. It has bailed nobody out, it will get its new offices cheaper, and some future landowner will surely regard a large contribution to the tube line as a prudent investment in value enhancement. Above all, there is a good deal to be said for being beastly to the banks at a time like this, not only to save money, but as a form of education.

The case is made in a new paper from the US National Bureau of Economic Research. Paul Asquith, Robert Gertner and David Scharfstein studied 102 companies which issued junk bonds and then got into cash-flow trouble (mainly, it seems, not because they could not afford the payments they had undertaken, but because the burden distracted their managements, and made them less competitive). Some of them survived, but in no case because their banks helped. On the contrary, banks seem positively to have preferred bankruptcy, because their were unsecured lenders to absorb any losses.

Now it is true that the US is not Britain. Bankruptcy is not so final: Chapter 11 allows an orderly debt workout where this is possible and not just, as here, when the creditors are optimistic - or, more likely, trying to postpone the evil day. There is a far larger number of banks, so lenders are less likely to find that a ruthless approach to one defaulter pushes other and otherwise sound borrowers over the edge.

All the same, it would be surprising if British banks were to prove much more accommodating if a similar study were made here. It is nearly always a bank, with collateral that pulls the plug. That is why so many of us, and not just recent bankrupts, feel a certain *schadenfreude* when we see banks join their borrowers in trouble because, as at Canary Wharf,

the collateral proves largely illusory. That may teach them.

In the NBER study it was those companies which still had some assets they were free to sell which were likeliest to survive. In the UK, where companies have fewer alternatives to bank credit (and small companies none), the assets are all hooked; hence the business failures which follow any epidemic of banking folly. In the world of property development, this "system" has its merits: nothing so quickly restores sane values as a wave of receivers' sales. But it would still be much better to prevent values being bid up to insane levels in the first place; and in the world of operating companies which produce goods and services, the process is disruptive and wasteful.

Can bankers be made wise? Probably not, but at least they can be kept cautious. The most effective way would be my own (largely friendless) proposal to outlaw collateral, by enacting that banks would rank with all other creditors in a bankruptcy (a one clause Bill would do it). This would force banks into relationship banking, rather than simply paying lip service to it in hard times. Attention to cash-flow and management competence prevents nasty surprises - a sound practice which enabled some small banks to survive the holocausts in New England and Texas.

Failing a change in the rules, the best the government can do is prolong the agony, and so ensure that it is more than 17 years before fully breaks out again. It could also give a useful signal when it appoints a new governor to the Bank of England this year.

It should appoint none of those who were in authority during the Big Bang and the subsequent follies. However sage their private warnings may have been at the time, they are publicly identified with what happened on their watch. Much better a new banker like Lord Alexander, whose whole experience is of clearing up the mess; or, perhaps, a veteran like Mr David Scholey, who passed the "If" test, and kept his head.

**Anatomy of financial distress. Working Paper 8942, NBER, 1050 Massachusetts Ave, Cambridge, Mass 02138-5398. \$5 (\$15 outside US).*

NEW INTERNATIONAL BOND ISSUES

Borrowers	Amount m.	Maturity	Av. life years	Coupon %	Price	Book runner	Offer yield %	Borrowers	Amount m.	Maturity	Av. life years	Coupon %	Price	Book runner	Offer yield %
US DOLLARS															
Tosco Ind. Chem. Ind. (a)(b)	100	1996	4	3 1/4	100	Daiwa Europe	3.125	KFW Int'l. Finance	200	2002	10	5.75	99.36	Credit Lyonnais	5.840
Venezuela Collat. DCS (b)(c)	75	1994	2	6 3/4	99.50	CSFB	9.024	Aerospaciale (e)(f)	800	2002	10	5.125	101.96	Credit Comm. de France	5.807
Tindas (c)(d)	40	1994	2.5	11	97.75	ABN Amro	12.089	Credit Comm. de France	1.500	2000	8	9	100.99	Credit Comm. de France	5.822
Banco di Roma (g)(h)	200	1997	5	(i)	100.15	Sanwa Int'l.	-	Eurofin (j)(k)	500	1999	5.75	5.825	100.128	Credit Comm. de France	5.984
San San Paolo (l)(m)	120	1997	5	(n)	100.10	Kidder Peabody Int'l.	-	SWISS FRANCES							
Sanwa Fin. Aruba (o)(p)	300	2002	10.25	(q)	100	Sanwa Int'l.	-	Yamazaki Corp. (r)(s)	80	1997	-	4.25	100	Deutsche Bk. (Suisse)	4.250
Credito Italiano (t)(u)	200	1997	5	(v)	98.775	Merrill Lynch Int'l.	-	YEN							
Den Danske Bk. (w)(x)	100	2000	8	(y)	100	Salomon Bros. Int'l.	3.000	Kawasaki Steel Corp. (z)	300	1997	5.25	8	101.50	Daiwa Europe	5.998
Walsin Litho Corp. (a)(b)	50	2002	10	3	100	Jardine Fleming Int'l.	-	LIRE							
STERLING															
Municipality Finance	100	1997	5	9.5	101.05	CSFB	9.228	BMW Finance (h)	1500	1997	5	11.85	101.875	San San Paolo	11.938
Bradford & Bingley B.S. (d)(e)	100	1995	3	(f)	92.45	Samuel Montagu	-	YEN							
Coventry B.S. (g)(h)	40	(i)	-	12.25	100.745	Kleinwort Benson	-	YEN							
ECUs															
Kommuninvest (j)(k)	80	1995	3	5.825	101.41	Natwest Cap. Mkts.	9.067	YEN							
CANADIAN DOLLARS															
NTI Corp. (l)	200	1997	5	8.5	101.41	Goldman Sachs	8.146	YEN							
BP America Inc. (m)	150	2002	10	9.5	101.80	CSFB	9.248	YEN							
AUSTRALIAN DOLLARS															
Deutsche Bk. Finance	100	1998	8	9	102.00	Deutsche Bk. Cap. Mkts.	8.580	YEN							

ENGLISH AND DUTCH INVESTMENT TRUST (English-Hollandse Beleggings Trust N.V.)

Established in Amsterdam

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that a meeting of the shareholders of the Participatie Certificaats ("PC") issued pursuant to an Agreement of 4th April 1929 (as amended), for whom Royal Exchange Assurance act as trustees ("the Trustees") holding Ordinary Shares in English and Dutch Investment Trust ("the Company") on their behalf, will be held at its offices at One Aldgate, London EC3N 1RE on Tuesday 9th June 1992 at 2.30 p.m. ("the Meeting") for the purposes of considering and if thought fit giving directions as to the manner in which the Trustees shall exercise the voting rights attaching to the Ordinary Shares held in respect of each of the resolutions to be put to the Extraordinary General Meeting of Shareholders of the Company to be held in Amsterdam on Wednesday 17th June 1992 at 12.00 hours ("the EGM") contained in the Notice for the EGM published herewith.

DATED this 1st day of June 1992

ROYAL EXCHANGE ASSURANCE

One Aldgate, London EC3N 1RE

A copy of the Agreement dated 4th April 1929 together with agreements supplemental thereto, copies of the report of the Meeting of 23rd April 1992, information-memorandum and insert, exit-arrangements, nomination of Supervisory Directors and domination of Management are available for inspection at the above mentioned offices of Royal Exchange Assurance. Holders of PCs wishing to attend and vote at the Meeting must arrange to obtain from Hill Samuel Bank Limited at least three days before the Meeting Voting Certificates which will enable them to do so. To obtain Voting Certificates holders of PCs must deposit their PCs with Hill Samuel Bank Limited, to be held on deposit until after the meeting or any adjournment thereof. Forms for this purpose may be obtained from the offices of Hill Samuel Bank Limited, 45 Beech Street, London EC2P 2LX on request.

A Holder of PCs who has had issued to him a Power of Attorney to enable attendance at the EGM will not be entitled to vote at the Meeting. The quorum required for the Meeting is three holders of PCs present in person. If a quorum is not present within thirty minutes of the appointed time for the Meeting it shall stand adjourned to the same time and place on Tuesday 16th June 1992 and at which one or more PC holders present in person shall form a quorum.

ENGELS - HOLLANDE BELEGINGS TRUST N.V. (English and Dutch Investment Trust)

Established in Amsterdam

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Extraordinary General Meeting of Shareholders will be held on Wednesday 17th June 1992 at 12.00 hours at the office of the Company, Keizersgracht 674, Amsterdam.

Agenda:

1. Opening.
2. Report of the Meeting of 23rd April 1992.
3. Proposal to change the investment policy into a real estate investment fund and conversion into closed-end fund (see insert in Prospectus dated 16th March 1992).
4. Adoption of the information-memorandum and insert.
5. Exit-arrangements.
6. Only if item 3 of the agenda is adopted, items 4 and 5 will be considered.
7. Retirement and appointment of Supervisory Directors.
8. Appointment of Management.
9. Announcements and any other business.

Shareholders wishing to attend the Extraordinary Meeting of the Company must deposit their Shares not less than seven days before the Meeting with Hollandse Koopmansbank N.V., Keizersgracht 674, 1017 ET Amsterdam or with Hill Samuel Bank Limited, 45 Beech Street, London EC2P 2LX. A deposit certificate will be issued to such Shareholders which, upon surrender, will enable them to vote at the Meeting.

Holders of Shares registered with the Company in its Shareholders' Register must inform the Board of Managing Directors in writing at least four days prior to the Meeting that they intend to attend the Meeting in person or by proxy. Holders of Participatie Certificaats issued by Royal Exchange Assurance who wish to attend and vote at the Meeting must contact the Trustee Department of Royal Exchange Assurance, One Aldgate, London EC3N 1RE at least ten days before the Meeting.

Royal Exchange Assurance is prepared to issue a power of attorney for the same number of Shares held in trust as the Certificate Holders shall have deposited with Royal Exchange Assurance.

Copies of the report of the Meeting of 23rd April 1992, information-memorandum and insert, exit-arrangements, nomination of Supervisory Directors and nomination of Management will be available at the offices of the above named.

By order of the Board

HOLLANDE KOOPMANSBANK N.V.

MANAGEMENT

AMSTERDAM

1st June 1992

NOTICE OF REDEMPTION



New Zealand

US\$ 200,000,000 10 1/4 per cent. Bonds due 1995

Pursuant to article 5 (b) of the Terms and Conditions of the Bonds, notice is hereby given that the issuer will redeem the total amount remaining outstanding of the Bonds (i.e. US\$ 200,000,000) at 10 1/4 % of their principal amount on July 16, 1992 (the "Redemption Date").

Payment of interest and premium due on July 16, 1992 and repayment of principal will be made against surrender of the Bonds and Coupons at the specified office of any of the Paying Agencies listed below. Each Bond should be presented for redemption together with all unexpired Coupons appertaining thereto, failing which the amount of any such missing unexpired Coupons will be deducted from the sum due for payment on the Redemption Date and such amount of principal so deducted will be payable upon presentation of the missing Coupons.

Interest will cease to accrue on the Bonds as from July 16, 1992 unless, upon due presentation, payment is improperly withheld or refused.

Payment will be made at any of the following paying agencies:

Fiscal Agent and Principal Paying Agent

Kreditbank S.A. Luxembourg

43 boulevard Royal

L-2955 Luxembourg

Paying Agents

Kreditbank N.V.

Arenbergstraat 7

B-1000 Brussels

Kreditbank N.V.

555 Madison Avenue

New York, N.Y. 10022

(payments of principal only)

Credit Suisse

8-Paradeplatz

CH-8021 Zurich

Luxembourg, June 1, 1992



The Fiscal and Principal Paying Agent

Kreditbank S.A.

Luxembourg

Correction Notice

U.S. \$300,000,000



Woodside Financial Services Ltd.

(Incorporated in the State of Victoria)

Guaranteed Floating Rate Notes due February 1997

Unconditionally Guaranteed by

The Industrial Bank of Japan, Ltd.

In accordance with the Terms and Conditions of the Notes, notice is hereby given, that for the interest period from May 29, 1992 to August 28, 1992 the Notes will carry an interest rate of 5 1/4 % per annum. The amount payable on August 28, 1992 will be U.S. \$3,317.71 and U.S. \$132.71 respectively for Notes in denominations of U.S. \$250,000 and U.S. \$10,000.

By: The Chase Manhattan Bank, N.A.

London, Agent Bank

June 1, 1992



CHASE

SATQUOTE

REAL-TIME EUROPEAN AND U.S. STOCK MARKET DATA AND ANALYSIS AT REALISTIC PRICES

* ALSO FUTURES * OPTIONS * BONDS * FX AND NEWS *

CALL - LONDON 71-325-3377 - FRANKFURT 49-639-1225

1992 - a capital comment from UBS....

Guaranteed Export Finance Corporation PLC £350,000,000 FRN 1995	International Bank for Reconstruction and Development ECU 450,000,000 FRN 2002
Bank of Greece ECU 200,000,000 FRN 1997	European Investment Bank ECU 500,000,000 FRN 2002
Chubu Electric Power Company, Incorporated US\$350,000,000 7 percent 1996	Export Development Corporation ECU 200,000,000 9 per cent 1994
Bank Canada C\$125,000,000 FRN 1997	Republic of Finland ECU 750,000,000 8 1/2 per cent 2007
Province of Quebec US\$400,000,000 FRN 1998	Rabobank Nederland ECU 1,000,000,000 FRN Programme
Renaissance Credit International S.A. US\$500,000,000 FRN Programme	SBAB ECU 300,000,000 8 1/2 per cent 1997

UBS Phillips & Drew Securities Limited

FINANCIAL TIMES MONDAY JUNE 1, 1992

**UNITED STATES
FINANCE & INVESTMENT**

The Financial Times proposes to publish this survey on

June 11, 1992

Decision makers in over 160 countries world-wide and 50% of the International Financial Managers in Europe's top companies will see this survey. If you want to reach this important audience, call:

Mary Ellen Houck or Anna Fairfax
on 212-752-4500 on 071- 873-4167
Fax: 212-319-0704 Fax: 071-873-3078

Data Source: International Financial Managers in Europe 1989

FT SURVEYS

AUTHORISED UNIT TRUSTS

[illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible]

Alcoa World Alumina Ltd	ALWL	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Corp	ALWC	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Ltd	ALWL	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Corp	ALWC	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Ltd	ALWL	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Corp	ALWC	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Ltd	ALWL	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Corp	ALWC	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Ltd	ALWL	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Corp	ALWC	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Ltd	ALWL	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Corp	ALWC	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Ltd	ALWL	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Corp	ALWC	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Ltd	ALWL	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Corp	ALWC	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Ltd	ALWL	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Corp	ALWC	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Ltd	ALWL	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Corp	ALWC	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Ltd	ALWL	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Corp	ALWC	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Ltd	ALWL	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Corp	ALWC	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Ltd	ALWL	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Corp	ALWC	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Ltd	ALWL	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Corp	ALWC	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Ltd	ALWL	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Corp	ALWC	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Ltd	ALWL	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Corp	ALWC	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Ltd	ALWL	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Corp	ALWC	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Ltd	ALWL	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Corp	ALWC	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Ltd	ALWL	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Corp	ALWC	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Ltd	ALWL	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Corp	ALWC	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Ltd	ALWL	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Corp	ALWC	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Ltd	ALWL	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Corp	ALWC	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Ltd	ALWL	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Corp	ALWC	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Ltd	ALWL	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Corp	ALWC	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Ltd	ALWL	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Corp	ALWC	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Ltd	ALWL	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Corp	ALWC	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Ltd	ALWL	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Corp	ALWC	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Ltd	ALWL	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Corp	ALWC	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Ltd	ALWL	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Corp	ALWC	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Ltd	ALWL	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Corp	ALWC	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Ltd	ALWL	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Corp	ALWC	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Ltd	ALWL	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Corp	ALWC	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Ltd	ALWL	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Corp	ALWC	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Ltd	ALWL	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Corp	ALWC	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Ltd	ALWL	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Corp	ALWC	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Ltd	ALWL	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Corp	ALWC	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Ltd	ALWL	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Corp	ALWC	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Ltd	ALWL	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Corp	ALWC	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Ltd	ALWL	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Corp	ALWC	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Ltd	ALWL	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Corp	ALWC	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Ltd	ALWL	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Corp	ALWC	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Ltd	ALWL	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Corp	ALWC	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Ltd	ALWL	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Corp	ALWC	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Ltd	ALWL	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Corp	ALWC	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Ltd	ALWL	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Corp	ALWC	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Ltd	ALWL	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Corp	ALWC	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Ltd	ALWL	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Corp	ALWC	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Ltd	ALWL	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Corp	ALWC	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Ltd	ALWL	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Corp	ALWC	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Ltd	ALWL	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Corp	ALWC	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Ltd	ALWL	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Corp	ALWC	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Ltd	ALWL	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Corp	ALWC	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Ltd	ALWL	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Corp	ALWC	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Ltd	ALWL	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Corp	ALWC	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Ltd	ALWL	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Corp	ALWC	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Ltd	ALWL	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Corp	ALWC	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Ltd	ALWL	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Corp	ALWC	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Ltd	ALWL	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Corp	ALWC	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Ltd	ALWL	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Corp	ALWC	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Ltd	ALWL	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Corp	ALWC	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Ltd	ALWL	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Corp	ALWC	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Ltd	ALWL	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Corp	ALWC	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Ltd	ALWL	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Corp	ALWC	12.12	0.10	100,000	10.0B	0.50	4.1%	15.2	0.85
Alcoa World Alumina Ltd	ALWL	12.12	0.						

Name & Principal Office (1988-1989)									
1988-1989									
1987-1988									
1986-1987									
1985-1986									
1984-1985									
1983-1984									
1982-1983									
1981-1982									
1980-1981									
1979-1980									
1978-1979									
1977-1978									
1976-1977									
1975-1976									
1974-1975									
1973-1974									
1972-1973									
1971-1972									
1970-1971									
1969-1970									
1968-1969									
1967-1968									
1966-1967									
1965-1966									
1964-1965									
1963-1964									
1962-1963									
1961-1962									
1960-1961									
1959-1960									
1958-1959									
1957-1958									
1956-1957									
1955-1956									
1954-1955									
1953-1954									
1952-1953									
1951-1952									
1950-1951									
1949-1950									
1948-1949									
1947-1948									
1946-1947									
1945-1946									
1944-1945									
1943-1944									
1942-1943									
1941-1942									
1940-1941									
1939-1940									
1938-1939									
1937-1938									
1936-1937									
1935-1936									
1934-1935									
1933-1934									
1932-1933									
1931-1932									
1930-1931									
1929-1930									
1928-1929									
1927-1928									
1926-1927									
1925-1926									
1924-1925									
1923-1924									
1922-1923									
1921-1922									
1920-1921									
1919-1920									
1918-1919									
1917-1918									
1916-1917									
1915-1916									
1914-1915									
1913-1914									
1912-1913									
1911-1912									
1910-1911									
1909-1910									
1908-1909									
1907-1908									
1906-1907									
1905-1906									
1904-1905									
1903-1904									
1902-1903									
1901-1902									
1900-1901									
1899-1900									
1898-1899									
1897-1898									
1896-1897									
1895-1896									
1894-1895									
1893-1894									
1892-1893									
1891-1892									
1890-1891									
1889-1890									
1888-1889									
1887-1888									
1886-1887									
1885-1886									
1884-1885									
1883-1884									
1882-1883									
1881-1882									
1880-1881									
1879-1880									
1878-1879									
1877-1878									
1876-1877									
1875-1876									
1874-1875									
1873-1874									
1872-1873									
1871-1872									
1870-1871									

1

Guide to pricing of Authorized Unit Trusts

INITIAL CHARGE: Charge made on rate of tolls. Used to defray operating and administrative costs, including construction paid to Interstates. This amount is credited to the state of origin.

OFFER PRICE: Also called issue price. The price at which debts are brought by borrowing.

BUY PRICE: Also called redemption price. The

CANCELLATION PRICE: The minimum cancellation price. The minimum spread between the offer and bid prices is determined by a formula laid out in the prospectus.

that companies could use such a measure to spread. As such, the old price is often not above the accumulation price. However, the old price might be moved to the accumulation price by the company's

TIME: The time shown alongside the first advertiser's name is the time of the call itself.

The symbols are as follows: (♣) - 0001 to 1100
lower; (♠) - 1101 to 1430 upper; (♣) - 1401 to
1700 lower; (♠) - 1701 to 2000 upper. Note that

prices are not in the hands of the valuation
panel; a short period of time may elapse before
prices become available.

HISTORICAL PRINCIPLE: The letter is devoted to the courage and steady faith in the right and on the most sacred conviction. The point shown

the only other possible cause (infection) and they will be the easiest thing to treat because of an underlying genetic condition or a defect in a normal eating habit. The owners must deal at a divided price on support, and may want to turn to

FORWARD PRICING: The latter 9 months that the managers deal at the price to be set on the next valuation. Investors can be given an estimate

SCHEME PARTICULARS ARE

Other publications within are devoted to:

THE LIFE ASSURANCE AND TRUST
SECURITIES CORPORATION

Control Point,
1115 New Oxford Street, London WC1A 1BB
Tel 071-278-0044.

Asian (excl. Jpn.)	56	134.3	134.3	130	11.0%
European	75	76.84	76.97	62	13.3%
Nonpaci.	64	122.8	124.8	111.8	10.6%
Royal London Unit Tr					1.1% CLO
Royal Life Ins. Co. of Can.					8206.7%

100	100	100	100
70	70	70	70
60	60	60	60
50	50	50	50
40	40	40	40
30	30	30	30
20	20	20	20
10	10	10	10
0	0	0	0

Titan Controls	-34	146.7	145.9	172.7	1.87
SIL Investment Management Ltd (MSO-0)					
Equilibrium, Min. L3 w offset	EDM	861.671	-220		
Summa American Corp.	25	44.11	44.37	47.80	(1.80)
Summa Amer Corp.	25	47.43	44.37	47.80	(1.80)

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Long Age Co. Inc.	41.15	43.45	46.71	0.00
Longview Oil Co.	44.66	47.45	50.42	0.00
Longview Oil Corp.	48.73	49.34	52.70	0.00

El Jamar's Place UT Group Ltd 0.2000

230 St Vincent St Glasgow G2 5HG 041-587 1

[illegible][illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100

[illegible][illegible]

Standard Life Insurance Ltd 086-29711

[illegible]

1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030

1. 2. 3. 4.

•

1

Z. P. Z.

Summary:

100

100

Continued on next page

● Current Unit Trust prices are available on FT Cityline, call 0991 123456. Calls charged at 38p/minute cheap rate and 48p/minute at all other times. To obtain your free Unit Trust Code Booklet call 071-825-2128

[illegible]

-Cont-

هكذا من الجبل

NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE COMPOSITE PRICES

[illegible]

NASDAQ NATIONAL MARKET[illegible]

4:00 pm prices May 21

[illegible]

Data source: European Business Readership Survey 1991

ET SURVEYS.

The FT proposes to publish this survey on July 3 1992. In addition to the Financial Times excellent profile against cardholders, the Survey will also be seen by 40% of Board Directors in the UK whose main responsibility is Finance and Accounting. If you want to reach this important audience, call Alicia Andrews on 071 873 3565 or fax 071 873 3062.

Data source: BMRB Businessman

*Data source: BMRC Businessmen
Survey, 1993*

*Data source: BMRC Businessmen
Survey, 1993*

SPAIN

Monday June 1 1992

Five men who could become Prime Minister; a chat with the people's friend Page 2

Trade unions unsheath the strike weapon; regionalism tugs at the centre Page 3

SECTION III

Spain is celebrating its political and economic rebirth in flamboyant style. When the year's festivities are over, it will be asked to start paying the high price of its return to democracy and its European Community status. Peter Bruce writes in this six-page survey

Comes the reckoning

SPAIN'S YEAR of Festa as it celebrates the 500th anniversary of Christopher Columbus's voyage to America, the World Fair in Seville and the Olympic Games in Barcelona, will touch almost 30m people. It is a happy time and the perfect opportunity to salute Spain's progress since it emerged 15 years ago from the shadow of an introverted and small-minded dictatorship.

But there is a cloud to this silver lining, probably one which only the people who run the country saw coming. For 1992 is also the year in which Spain is being asked to start paying the price of its young democracy's return to respectability and its entry in 1986 into the European Community.

It is hard to describe what that meant to Spain, although it is measurable. Between 1988 and 1989 the Spanish economy grew at an average 5 per cent a year, far outpacing its large Community partners. Foreigners pumped about \$80bn in direct investment into the country and more than \$300bn into its debt and equity markets. Poor Spaniards rushed to fill their tiny homes with fridges and TV sets. Old cars were left to rot in ditches while new ones filled the streets.

As imports were sucked in, Spain's current account plunged into deficit and has

risen from surplus to a \$18bn deficit in four years while the central government and 17 autonomous regional governments, not to be outdone, jumped on the freespending bandwagon.

By last year central and regional government were borrowing some \$32bn to finance their budgets, double 1989 borrowings, and efforts to stick with budgetary limits were simply thrown out of the window. Last year, the central government planned for a \$5bn budget deficit and ended the year with a figure nearly three times bigger, passing the budget target in about April.

This year, the figure is a more realistic \$11bn but even that might be wildly optimistic. The state's cash deficit - which excludes interest payments - by the end of the first quarter of this year was 45 per cent higher than in 1990.

The figures are, in themselves, manageable, but the socialist government of Prime Minister Felipe Gonzalez, in its 10th year in office, has an agenda that gets in the way. Mr Gonzalez is not really a socialist. He is a modern nationalist determined that his country should not be left floundering with Portugal and Greece once the European Community goes ahead with economic and monetary union



At Fuengirola's summer festival of the Virgin, for all Spain, 1992 is a year of festa with a serious lining

and mints a single currency.

There may be arguments for waiting beyond the 1997 or 1999 deadlines set by the EC for this but they fall on deaf ears in Madrid's ministries. The Gonzalez legacy to Spain will be to have shovelled it into the heart of Europe and locked it in, irreversibly, at the earliest possible opportunity.

The Prime Minister knows better than anyone that unless Spain is pushed, it would find 1,000 reasons not to jump. When he and his Finance Minister, Mr Carlos Solchaga, went to the Maastricht summit of EC leaders last December it was to deliver just that push by committing Madrid to the tough macroeconomic targets the summit established as necessary for any EC member to

enter into EMU. Unless the Community's direction radically changes and Maastricht is discarded or softened to allow for the entry of new members, *la suerte esta echada*. For Spain, the die is cast.

Madrid has five years to meet those targets, which will demand big cuts in inflation, interest rates and the public deficit. It is not a long time, considering that Spain failed to impose this promised discipline during the good years after 1986 and is now going to have to find a way to do so, and continue growing faster than the EC average, in a period of economic slowdown.

Many of the targets in the convergence plan drawn up by Mr Solchaga seem quite optimistic, including 3 per cent

growth this year and a reduction in the public deficit from a massive 4.4 per cent of gdp last year to just one per cent at the end of 1996. Spaniards have heard these promises before and they have always been sacrificed to political expediency and pressure from the socialist party. It happened last year when Mr Solchaga's tough budget draft was expanded to still party unness.

While the plan's targets go beyond what Maastricht demanded the jury will stay out this time until it sees clear evidence of implementation. Mr Gonzalez has to call a general election before October next year and Mr Solchaga's next budget will be the last before that poll. Experience suggests he will try to be true

to the apparent freedom Mr Gonzalez has given him to rein in public spending but, equally, that the party may fight it.

But visitors to Spain's 1992 celebrations may run foul of convergence fairly quickly. Mr Solchaga, acutely aware that his plans to cut spending and to liberalise protected service industries could run in to all manner of hurdles if socialist political prospects begin to dim, in April took the unusual step of decreasing, without much debate, a sweeping cut in unemployment benefits which he combined with an increase in the time in work required to qualify for benefit. The measure could save Madrid up to \$4bn this year alone.

The trade unions, which

behave in Spain as an extra-parliamentary opposition, were quick to respond.

They called a half day general strike last week and, unless the decree is withdrawn, a full day general strike will be held in October as well. The government is so far refusing to withdraw it and is managing, so far, to keep socialist party nerves steady by promising small changes. If the unions get the upper hand, more would be given away.

For the moment, considerable labour unrest in the summer and autumn is almost inevitable, but it is the unions, not the Government, who might find the going tougher. As the strikes will not be about pay, it might be harder to sustain any mobilisation.

What is happening could fundamentally change Spain. If the Government gets through the strikes and an election unscathed or even as leader of a coalition (which, if it were with the big Catalan party *Convergencia i Union*, would not overly bother Mr Gonzalez), it should have little difficulty implementing the rest of the convergence plan. That would blow away cobwebs - the pharmacy monopoly, ancient and powerful professional colleges, secure professorships and the doors that still remain closed to foreigners - in which much of Spain's economic culture is still trapped.

In spite of the rapid modernisation of the country's infrastructure and financial markets, Spain still has to make one more giant leap before it can sit at the same table with the richer Community powers. A recent confidential survey by the Industry Ministry found that fewer than half of Spanish businesses knew what affect the Single Market would have on them from next year.

Nevertheless, local businesses had quickly absorbed the implications of one of the Government's boldest recent decisions - to lift all capital controls - and almost half of the companies consulted said they intended dropping high cost Spanish banks to search

IN THIS SURVEY

PAGE TWO

FELIPE Gonzalez, modern nationalist and arch reformer; five potential leadership contenders; a talk with the ombudsman

PAGE THREE

TRADE unions bite the strike bullet; the 17 regions of Spain seek looser ties with the centre; map of the principal cities

PAGE FOUR

PROUD Catalonia basks in Barcelona's Olympic glory; survival guide for the visitor

PAGE FIVE

PAINFUL convergence with Europe; private television arrives; key facts



Prime Minister Felipe Gonzalez: the moderniser

for more competitive lenders elsewhere in the EC.

The only way for a Spanish bank to compete with that kind of pressure is to cut its lending rates and reduce the industry's huge lending margins (around 4 per cent of total assets, the EC's highest after Greece and Portugal) to competitive Community levels. News like that must make life worth living for Mr Solchaga, who is attacked almost constantly and by almost everyone for forcing this economy to compete. But, somehow, in a pre-electoral period, with fixed capital formation plummeting (from 14 per cent growth in 1988 to a tiny 1.6 per cent rise last year), with unions on the attack and no

Continued on page 4

REPSOL

During 1991 our results have demonstrated Repsol's capacity to achieve a sustained growth. At the same time, our financial structure continues to show great soundness. Repsol plans to hold its Annual General Meeting of Shareholders on June 9th 1992. A formal announcement will be made in due course.

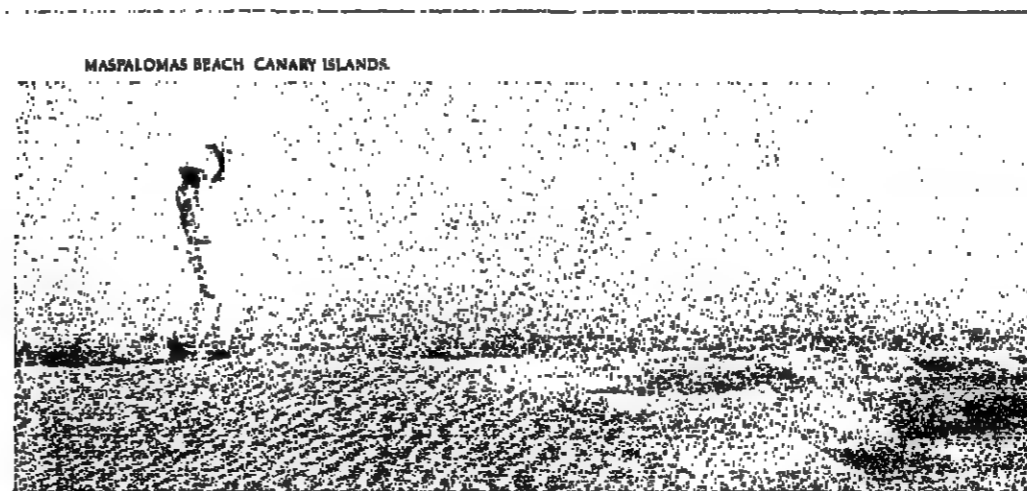
Financial highlights

	Million Pesetas		Million US \$	
	1990	1991	1990	1991
OPERATING REVENUES	1,571,959	1,691,180	16,417	17,620
OPERATING INCOME	111,092	129,035	1,160	1,344
NET INCOME	67,747	70,170	707	731
CASH FLOW	144,365	171,959	1,507	1,792
ASSETS	1,188,643	1,269,177	12,414	13,223
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	406,478	450,026	4,245	4,689

	Pts. / Share		US \$ / ADR	
	1990	1991	1990	1991
EARNINGS PER SHARE	226	234	2.36	2.44
CASH FLOW PER SHARE	481	573	5.02	5.97

For copies of results statements or any enquiries, please contact Repsol Investor Relations Department.

Pº de la Castellana, 278-280. 28046 MADRID - SPAIN. Ph. 348 81 00. Fax. 314 28 21.



Not Only do We Have Great Golf Courses.
We Also Have Great Bunkers.

IMAGINE STARTING a round of golf in St. Andrews and ending up on the 18th green in St. Thomas. That's the kind of startling contrast playing golf in Spain brings to mind. The sea and the mountains are never very far away on a Spanish course. Naturally, whether the backdrop is Caledonian or Caribbean, it helps to play the game with some sun on your back. And in Spain, there's no shortage of that. In fact, a round or two at Christmas time is always on the cards. Which is probably why so many of the locals are up to scratch. Even with the natural talents of a Ballesteros or an Olazabel, it helps if you can practise your putting all year round, a short drive from some of the most beautiful scenery on earth. Once you've played a round in Spain, nine holes can easily turn into nine hundred. And who cares whether you spend most of your time in a bunker. In Spain there's never any rush to finish a round. Whether it's on the golf course or in the beach-bar.



Passion for life.

EXPO '92

1992

1992, the year of the Barcelona Olympic Games. The Universal Exposition in Seville. And Madrid Cultural Capital of Europe

SPAIN 2

Prime Minister Felipe Gonzalez resets his sights

Ten years, and still running

FELIPE GONZALEZ can seem so careless sometimes. "It makes you want to shake him," says a long time admirer. When he rose to the speaker's podium in Parliament in March to deliver his state of the nation address he seemed tired and distant.

Such Gonzalez appearances are rare and eagerly anticipated as much by his opponents as by his friends. But the speech was delivered in a monotone - most of it was read in a hurry - and he only stopped once to chuckle. No one else caught the joke. Was he laughing at his own performance or at what he was reading?

It was astonishing, really. The Spanish Prime Minister was proposing a radical effort to reform or crush the stubborn rigidities in Spanish life

Spain lives by rumour and innuendo, but it is all perfectly natural

from the easy frauds that encourage people to become officially unemployed to the comfortable guilds that protect and preserve the high costs of professional services. These go to the very core of the way Spaniards live.

It was only a few days later, when the Finance Minister had put some meat on the bones Mr Gonzalez had thrown to parliament, that the true import of the changes dawned on the trades unions. They quickly began to threaten all manner of revenge, (as discussed in a separate article).

The importance of Mr Gonzalez's off-hand treatment of the unions was a measure of his state of mind.

Opponents have been suggesting for years that the Prime Minister, who has been in office since October 1982, is tired. Wild rumours swirl about. One day he is said to be after the presidency of the European Commission (this is probably not the case) and the next day his eye is said to be on the Socialist International (again, no).

A week later, he will be depressed at the strained relations between his Government

and the socialist party, of which he is also leader. Or maybe his health will be troubling him. Spain lives by rumour and innuendo and all of this is perfectly normal.

But it is probably reasonable to assume that he is tired. Bored may be a better word. Mr Gonzalez never wanted to change Spain, just calm it down after so many years of nervous dictatorship and tumultuous transition. It is his stated aim to raise Spain to be an average country, with average European Community incomes, average lifestyles and average output.

This struggle may have been captivating while Spain was a long way from converging with the rest of its European neighbours. But as Spain gets closer Mr Gonzalez naturally comes under pressure to reset his sights beyond nominal convergence and this is hard, even for a politician as successful as he has been. It means changing gear and taking a constantly bickering party with him.

The March speech suggested Mr Gonzalez was either not going to bother much taking his party - still dominated at an administrative level by the Left - with him or that he had somehow already persuaded the bulk of the organisation's leadership they had no option to follow him. Given the subsequent expressions of support for the convergence plan he was outlining, the latter may well be the case. What is crucial now is how that support holds up in the face of union attack.

The Left has an interest in not rocking the boat too soon. If the unions succeed in changing economic policy and the jobless benefit cuts in the Plan, then Finance Minister Carlos Solchaga's position in the Government will be greatly weakened. Mr Solchaga is deeply displeased in party headquarters but his strength in Government is, for the moment, unquestionable.

Just two weeks after making that speech the guts of the convergence plan - steep cuts in unemployment benefits - had become law.

Although he will allow the party to tinker with the benefits decrees, he seems to

have abandoned his customary caution and, following his instincts, finally turned both ears to Mr Solchaga, who has told him that unless Spain dramatically streamlines its top heavy bureaucracy, forces workers to seek jobs and fiercely attacks high prices - be they lawyers or plumbers' fees - the country could drift well past the turn of the century trapped by a ring of inefficient traditions that almost guarantee its mediocrity.

Union pressures may still panic the party but electoral arithmetic makes it relatively easy for him to be this cavalier. Even if the implementation of this plan damages socialist party support, there is simply no-one in the party capable of winning more votes for it in the next general election (which must be held by

It is risky to assume the Premier will make the next election his last

October 1993) other than himself. Whatever he does, the party, which now has exactly half the seats in parliament, will not get rid of him.

Even assuming a loss of support, from Mr Gonzalez's increasingly conservative point of view the prospects of a coalition are almost attractive. This would almost certainly be with the ruling party in Catalonia, Convergencia i Union (CiU) or, more remotely, with the biggest Basque party, the PNV.

Both are conservative, and the presence of either in a Gonzalez government would allow him (and Mr Solchaga) to ignore the more strident left wing of the socialist party because of the demands of coalition.

A Catalan or Basque partner would add pressure on Madrid to devolve more power but there is little chance that such a scenario would split the socialists, who would still be able to enjoy the fruits of power, in the short term. It is, anyway quite possible that the socialists, under Mr Gonzalez, might improve their share of the vote in the next election. That would depend on how well the unions manage their

challenge to the convergence plan.

But the next term of office could take the socialists right up to convergence and the scheduled creation of Economic and Monetary Union in the European Community by the end of 1996 and it would be courageous to bet on the Prime Minister fighting a fifth election then.

His going does not depend on another job being found for him. It depends on the socialist party being able to find someone who can win elections for it. Spanish politics concentrate on leaders, not programmes, and without him, the face of politics here changes completely.

For a start, it means that his current opponent - Mr Jose Maria Aznar, the leader of the conservative Partido Popular - would become vulnerable to challenges from an attractive right wing crusader, unsullied by years of opposition politics. Mr Gonzalez's going will be exactly the right time for such a person to bid for office.

That person may be Mr Mario Conde, a young banker, chairman of Banesto, one of the country's biggest banks, and an articulate - though still not quite engaging enough - spokesman for an even freer economy than the pragmatic socialists have been able to erect. Large parts of the opposition press already champion him but now is not the moment. No-one will beat Felipe Gonzalez in the next election but the moment he goes, the search for a new face, a new voice, begins and it really does not matter which party - within reason - he or she belongs to.

Nevertheless, assuming that Mr Gonzalez will make his next election his last is not without risks. There is no grander position in Spain for him to occupy and the parliament and the senate in Spain are not places anyone with his talents would want to spend much time as a former leader.

And he is not a rich man. He would probably find it quite hard to buy a good apartment in Madrid if he had to. So there is an inertia that keeps him in office. It will not last forever, though.



Politicians to watch (l to r) Narcis Serra, Javier Solana, Jose Borrell, Carlos Solchaga and Jose Bono

Some of the leaders who could one day win the top job

Heirs not so apparent are waiting in the wings

THE Spanish Socialist Workers Party (PSOE) is a tightly disciplined and very effective machine.

It has dominated Spanish politics for nearly a decade because it is better organised than any of its national conservative or radical rivals. But its very discipline has meant it has been impossible for good politicians to project themselves beyond the party and, assuming Mr Felipe Gonzalez fights only one more election as Prime Minister, it is hard to be precise about his possible successors.

An election has to be held before October 1993 and the next one four years later. All that is to be done for one of the wisest men in the Cabinet, the foreign minister, Mr Francisco Fernandez Ordonez, and too early, probably, for one of the brightest battle tested politicians in the party, Mr Ramon Jauregui, PSOE leader in the Basque Country.

Two things are, however, likely: a replacement to fight the last election of the century will come from within the party and, second, anyone too closely associated with the former left wing deputy prime minister and current party vice president, Mr Alfonso Guerra, would probably be unacceptable.

Five possible candidates to replace Mr Gonzalez are briefly profiled, in alphabetical order, below.

● **Jose Bono Martinez:** A lawyer and president of the autonomous region of Castilla-La Mancha in central Spain since 1983.

He was once considered a confident of Alfonso Guerra, who runs the party machine. But Felipe Gonzalez has begun to lean on regional leaders like Mr Bono to offset left wing pressure from party headquarters in Madrid, drawing them closer to Government and away from party.

Mr Bono is developing a reputation as a socialist power broker and allowed himself to be associated in public with the conservative finance minister, Mr Carlos Solchaga, when the latter was being shunned by many party colleagues. That did not necessarily mean support, but rather an attempt to appear above intra-party bickering. The press likes him.

● **Jose Borrell Fontelles:** Young and intense, Borrell is minister of Public Works and Transport, the biggest spender in the Cabinet.

Secretary of State for the revenue service until his elevation to the Cabinet last year, Borrell has, along with the Prime Minister, probably the most pristine reputation in Government. It was Borrell who persuaded tax evasion charges against the brother of former deputy premier Alfonso Guerra.

Increasingly independent, he

is not greatly liked in party headquarters but that may not be a long-term handicap. The longer Gonzalez remains in office, the brighter Borrell's prospects. As minister for public works, he is able to score political points by associating himself with the country's grandest projects.

● **Narcis Serra:** Serra: Deputy Prime Minister and the most likely successor to Gonzalez in the short term. A consummate politician, Serra has been given the task of smoothing poor relations between the Government and party officials unhappy with conservative economic policy. Also, he is Catalan (and speaks it) which is a plus for any PSOE leader as Spain's regions - Catalonia being the strongest - press for more autonomy.

An accomplished pianist, Serra was Mayor of Barcelona in the 1970s and made his political mark as Defence Minister between 1983 and 1991, familiarising an unhappy military with the joys of democracy. The party machine is warming to him but he has little public charisma and would not be an impressive campaigner.

● **Javier Solana Mestral:** Education Minister and former culture minister and government spokesman. Solana has managed to push controversial education reforms through without alienating the unions or students. He nevertheless

keeps a low profile. His position in the party is strong and he is the senior Madrilenian in the executive.

Solana has managed to escape being identified too closely with either the left or right of the party, though for a while in the 1980s his brother's chairmanship of the telephone monopoly Telefonos and, later, the state-owned television and radio stations invited some accusations of nepotism. Probably a conservative, he would become a compromise candidate in a race between stronger claimants.

● **Carlos Solchaga:** The architect of the socialists' government's rapid drift towards liberal market economic policies. Solchaga probably has more political enemies than any other Spanish politician today.

He has a small power base in his home region of Navarra but the party is deeply suspicious of him. Reluctant on this budget cuts planned for this year helped that relationship.

Mostly, Solchaga speaks to Gonzalez and Serra, who then tell the party what new misery he plans to inflict on socialism. It makes it unlikely the party will ever build itself to elect him leader, or prime ministerial candidate, but that does not mean he would not want the job. Confident and dismissive of doubters, he is the best fighter in the Cabinet.

An interview with Alvaro Gil-Robles, the Spanish ombudsman

The people's friend

ALVARO GIL-ROBLES is, officially, the people's friend. The son of a controversial conservative leader during the Spanish republic 1932-1936, he is at *Defensor del Pueblo*, the Government-appointed ombudsman to the nation.

Gil-Robles sees the down-side of Spanish life as people bring him their complaints. But he is also an optimist - an educated and demanding Spain is, he says, rapidly shedding the detritus of half a millennium of misrule and conflict.

QUESTION: It is 500 years since Spain as we know it was created. Has the way Spaniards and their rulers regard each other changed much since then?

ANSWER: Yes and no. The Spanish people have 500 years of conflict behind them. Spain has undergone a great transformation, more in the past few years than at any other time. They have learned the lessons of many years of misunderstandings, of angry and violent conflicts, and have established a basis for peaceful understanding between each other. They have also learned they cannot live in isolation. They have had to open themselves to the European phenomenon and this has required an important mental leap. They want public services to work and although everyone complains, they pay their taxes. Also, the first time parties of all ideologies have backed a single Constitution while at the same time we have set a great regional (political) project in train.

So is this once centralised country becoming a federal one? I really cannot say. Not long ago the thought of politically autonomous regions (the 1978 Constitution established 17) would have been distant and strange to many millions of Spaniards. This was a centralised culture and we had centuries of other models failing. Now, suddenly, the regional ideal seems possible. The regions have their own dynamic, they have not distorted the country, they have not made it poorer.

But after the Reconquest ended in 1492 Spaniards seemed to surrender their hard-fought liberty back to a powerful central power. Are they now taking it back? The key is education. By the start of this century, Spain was riddled with inequalities. Millions of citizens had no real access to culture or education. Wealth was very badly distributed. Until the 1960s, we were a nation of emigrants, a people without a modern economy. There was nothing to do but



Gil-Robles: an optimist who sees the sorrows of Spain

leave. But things have changed with education. There is time now to look at how they are organised. Spaniards want to know how to remain competitive and to make public services work and how we will combine giving more (autonomy) to those regions that want it with less to those which do not.

Are Spaniards in the country-side, in small towns, really aware of what being part of Europe implies?

I have my doubts. The Spaniard in Granada, for example, knows that Europe is a reality, that the country cannot live in isolation and that we have to work within Europe. But he is beginning to discover that this implies sacrifices. I think, though, that he is less distrustful of Europe than a Frenchman in Lyon, or an Englishman in Manchester. The problems Maastricht created have been much easier to deal with in this country, knowing that it (the decisions taken by the EC summit in Maastricht last December to proceed with economic union) is a decisive step with enormous consequences.

But how is it possible to sell these messages when there seems to be such a wide gap between political life in Madrid and what happens to ordinary people in the provinces?

Madrid is extremely lively politically and the rest of the country follows its own pace but I would not say the rest of the country is not informed. Maybe the rest have not begun to think about the consequences of Europe, positive and negative. People are still filled with expectation, living out the transition (to democracy) with many problems of their own. Europe may not be a tangible thing. It is still a

young idea here.

At Maastricht Spain pledged to converge its economy with the rest of the EC by 1997. How will the country react to what could be a second transition, another modernising leap?

One has always known that we Spaniards are capable of doing extraordinary things very quickly. The question is whether we can also be

long-distance runners. I believe we can. Convergence will force us to stop thinking about today. We will have to begin to be professional, rigorous, serious, to plan. We need to drop our bad habit of wanting everything to happen at once. One example is the tourist industry. We have destroyed our coasts and built a poor tourist infrastructure, but when the Expo happens in Seville or the Olympics take place in Barcelona suddenly hotel prices rocket. This is awful and there is no reason for it if we want to maintain serious and solid tourism policies.

What do Spaniards complain about?

About many things but they do it with intelligence. They complain because the system of justice is so slow. It's a fact and important to the economy. Part of the principle of legal security is that justice is agile. They want the public administration to improve and to be a service rather than an instrument of power. They want that when they have a sore ear the social security don't hand

[Continued on Page 5]

Preference Class

New! Heathrow to Barcelona-
Early out, late back.



Business Flights to all of Spain & Latin America.

Iberia's flights are timed to suit your business schedule. Every day from London Heathrow and Manchester.

With new day return flights from London Heathrow to Barcelona, as well as Madrid. Giving you a choice of four flights a day and the flexibility to change your travel plans.

Join our new Iberia Plus programme and earn a business bonus - free flights for your leisure time. Take advantage of extra Iberia Plus points before the 30th June and fly free faster.



071 437 5622 • 061 436 6444 • 021 643 1953 • 041 248 6581

IBERAGENTES
YOUR SPANISH BROKERS

- Stocks.
- Bonds.
- Portfolio management.
- Research.
- Corporate Finance.

PLEASE CONTACT

IBERAGENTES
Suero de Quifones, 42-1.a planta
28002 MADRID (Head Office)
Tels. (34-1) 589 97 00-564 46 26 (Trading)
Télex 49695 IBERA E
Fax (34-1) 564 57 86
Branches in Madrid, Barcelona, Bilbao, Zaragoza, Valencia, and other Spanish cities.



IBERAGENTES
Sociedad de Valores y Bolsa

Credit Lyonnais Group

SPAIN 3

Trade unions drift uneasily into a showdown with Madrid

The hesitant tendency

IF THEIR own rhetoric is any guide, then the next 12 months - perhaps the next 12 weeks - are going to be extremely testing for Spain's two big trades unions, the socialist General Workers Union (UGT) and the communist Workers' Commission (CCOO).

Both have pronounced the economic convergence plan presented to the country by the Government in April, and its steep cuts in unemployment benefits, as the worst attack ever by a democratic Spanish government on the country's work force. Both promised to respond with all their might.

A series of nationwide stoppages, in late May and in October, now threaten the country's 1992 celebrations. Nevertheless, the unions have been strangely divided about their reaction to the Plan, and especially the cuts in unemployment benefit, which are central to it.

Mr. Nicolas Redondo, the ageing UGT leader and Prime Minister Felipe Gonzalez's political godfather in the 1970s, has been so outraged by the plans that he moved well beyond the normally more radical CCOO,

and was first to call for a general strike.

Only weeks after the decree implementing the benefits were published he and the CCOO leadership able to agree on a time table for union action.

Their initial inability to say the same thing in the face of the same threat was a telling reminder of how cleverly the Government has begun to spot weaknesses in what was assumed to be a solid trade union front. The UGT and the

Cuts in unemployment benefits are seen as the toughest steps against the workforce since the days of Franco

CCOO combined very effectively to organise a one day general strike in December 1988 against government employment policies.

A long drama is being played out here. After Franco's death the unions managed to win, in spite of relatively small memberships, a role in the way

Spain constructed its new democracy.

They had, after all, been brutally treated under the dictatorship and were regarded in the late 1970s as one of the three "social partners" (along with business and government) essential to the smooth running of a consensual democracy.

This was especially true for the UGT, which was founded by the now ruling socialist party almost a century earlier. When the socialists came to power the UGT effectively did too. All socialist MPs were automatically UGT members.

Inevitably, this relationship broke down. Under prime minister Felipe Gonzalez, economic policy has drifted well to the right and annual three-way wage negotiations between the social partners became increasingly difficult to sustain and were last held six years ago. The Government's decision to enter the EC imposed new modernising priorities on economic policy and few people were surprised when the Socialists and the UGT formally split three years ago. It was then, on December 14,

1988, that the unions seemed to have won the upper hand by calling a highly successful one day general strike that paralysed the country.

But time has radically narrowed the union's chances of success. Firstly, it was always obvious that the 1988 strike was successful mainly because people simply decided to take the day off work rather than try to reach their offices.

Now, too, the Government has made it clear it has no intention of negotiating the convergence plan with the unions. That means they will not be able to draw Madrid into a public debate outside the Government's control (as was the case in 1988 over a youth employment scheme that triggered the strike).

It means both the UGT and the CCOO are sparring with an opponent who refuses to come out of his corner. The public is not yet outraged and the widely varying action time scales of the two leaders are a sharp contrast with the unity they developed in 1988.

The Government has been extremely clever. Without debate the public only hear the

complaints of union officials. These never get on to the public television and radio channels, however, and even the biggest opposition newspaper, the conservative ABC, has been strangely muted on the issue.

That is because the conservative opposition, the Partido Popular, has, with its keen nose for opportunity, rushed to embrace the unions and promised to fight the convergence plan with them while the main business confederation, the CEOE, thinks the plan is just what Spain needs. The CEOE carries considerable clout in ABC.

It leaves the unions with probably only one effective voice in the media, the already stridently critical newspaper *El Mundo*, to champion opposition to the convergence plan. *El Mundo* is extremely critical about everything the Government does and it is hard to imagine how it could become noticeably more so now.

No-one in Madrid, in or out of Government, is suggesting the unions will not be able to mount loud and perhaps disruptive protests against the convergence plan but few people seem to be worried that action could be sustained for very long.

Certainly, the government seems to have built the probability of strike action into its planning of the convergence



programme but it feels it has the unions in a weak position. As any strikes will not be about pay, the public's sympathy might be harder to mobilise.

Less than 15 per cent of the Spanish workforce is unionised anyway and Madrid seems to have got away with another

divisive tactic earlier this year. This was its refusal to negotiate a difficult round of job and capacity cuts in industries owned or controlled by the state on a sectoral basis. Instead, they are being implemented on a company by company basis, robbing the unions of large platforms upon which

to co-ordinate their responses. Gradually, the Government may be winning a battle to remove the unions from the post-Franco pedestal upon which they were placed. The effort is to reduce them to mere bargainers for wages and conditions with the people who directly employ them.

Pressures for greater regional autonomy are growing stronger

The strain in Spain

RUNNING SPAIN must sometimes feel a little like drifting on a raft of oil drums tied together with thin string. The longer the craft stays in the water the weaker the binding becomes and the can begin to move ominously.

Although bound by the 1978 Constitution, the 17 autonomous regions that make up modern Spain are beginning to jostle about, rubbing up against each other and pressing the central government for more autonomy. The problem is not that the raft is falling apart but rather that it is costing Madrid a lot more money to keep it together.

With Spain's public sector deficit running at 4.4 per cent of GDP (opposition parties claim it is much higher) a recent OECD report on the Spanish economy surprised no one by insisting that "one of the main causes for high deficits is expansionary policy by regional governments".

While the central government deficit has been falling since 1985, regional debt has risen from 0.3 per cent of GDP in 1985 to more than 1.6 per cent last year. The OECD accuses the regions of spending money on flashy projects and of paying their civil servants - many of whom duplicate jobs being done in Madrid - more than central government pays its own.

Frustrated by Madrid's reluctance to throw more money at them, the regions have begun to tap local and international capital markets for funds. Many are close to breaching their legal debt limits - interest payments may not be more than 25 per cent of revenues - and one, Cantabria, technically bankrupted itself last year.

The OECD calls on Madrid (in truth, OECD country reports are usually written with the assistance of the Finance Ministry concerned) to tighten up these limits and to make it clear to lenders that the State is not underwriting regional borrowing.

But that misses the crucial political point. The borrowing is just a symptom of the tremendous head of regionalist political steam built up because of the federal vision held out by the 1978 Constitution. Although the complex constitutional system gives some regions - Catalonia, the Basque Country, Galicia and Andalusia - more autonomy more rapidly than the others, all 17 regions are basically promised the freedom, in time, to run their internal affairs.

Madrid's difficulty is that it never really rid itself of the centralist tradition inherited from Franco and is trying to grant autonomy at its pace while many of the regions run by regional parties are trying to grab, in Madrid's view, too much too quickly. It is arguable that devolved power can never create a true federation anyway and that federal states

then promptly began to press Madrid for more money and, to his horror, had his bluff called. In negotiations last year to redesign the financial arrangements between the regions and Madrid Catalonia began to press loudly for the right to be able to spend the taxes raised in Catalonia. Madrid soon shut this up by suggesting the Catalan government might like to raise these taxes itself too, as the Basques do.

This was not what the Catalans had in mind. Raising (in the sense of collecting or increasing) taxes is not a politically attractive thing to do. The Catalan Government simply wanted to spend what Madrid had collected. So the demand was quietly dropped.

But the fuss about more autonomy is not just a harmless struggle for money. Slowly but surely it is changing the face of Spanish politics as the large centralist parties weaken and the regionalists grow. It is quite possible, for instance, that the next Spanish general election (to be held between now and October next year) will force Prime Minister Felipe Gonzalez's socialists into a coalition with either the ruling Catalan CIU or the ruling Basque PNV. Both these parties send MPs to Madrid and the CIU is the third largest party in the House.

The large conservative opposition, the Partido Popular (PP), has also been forced to compromise. In Navarra, for instance, it has an agreement under which it supports the ruling UPN in regional elections and in turn expects the UPN vote to come to it in general elections. The PP has also formed alliances with regionalist groups in Aragon and local ones in Valencia and Seville.

At another level, regions controlled by socialist party or PP leaders are also being forced to champion regional themes with which their centralist party leaderships are uncomfortable. In socialist Andalusia, for example, the regional government fights constant skirmishes with Madrid over health policy. Andalusia

is one of the few regions with its own health service and claims Madrid, in order to save money, constantly delays making budgeted transfers to Seville which, in turn, borrows money in the capital markets to make up shortfalls and thus infuriates Madrid.

Meanwhile, Galicia, which the PP controls through its maverick founder, the former Francoist minister Manuel Fraga, is leading a sudden charge to redesign totally the way the historic autonomies - Catalonia, the Basque Country and Galicia - are run. He has called for the creation of a single administration in each territory, meaning that centrally appointed civil governors and other officials would be withdrawn. Madrid would thus delegate all its powers - including control of the police - to the leader in these regions.

It just happens that the socialists control none of the three historic autonomies (though they are the junior coalition partner in the Basque Country) and the idea therefore is unlikely to get very far now. But Catalonia's leadership likes it and single administration may yet make headway if the Catalan CIU is able to force the socialists into a coalition after the next national election.

For the CIU and the Basque PNV, the need to be seen to be making progress on questions of autonomy (even if it is sometimes illusory) is critical because they are constantly being chased in their own backyards by smaller parties which genuinely want independence for their regions and not just more national resources.

This is even beginning now in Aragon and while Basque separatists regularly take about 16 per cent of the Basque vote there has been a sharp increase in support recently for the separatist Catalan party ERC. That is a direct result of the Catalan leader, Mr. Jordi Pujol, exciting nationalist fervour and backing off. Whenever he does this he leaves a separatist residue for the ERC to pick up.

He said no, not at all, and



On the plains of La Mancha, the windmills immortalised in Cervantes's 'Don Quixote' are still turning

MAXWELL ESPINOSA

RESEARCH - LED

ON SPAIN

FROM SPAIN

MAXWELL ESPINOSA

MAXWELL ESPINOSA, AGENCIA DE VALORES, S.A.

MIGUEL ANGEL 11, 28010 MADRID

Telephone: (341) 319-9866 Fax: (341) 410-0329

Nowhere is foreign to Richard Ellis.

The ability to be in two places at once is essential to successful cross-border property deals.

Richard Ellis are at home in dozens of places at once. We are active, high-profile participants in commercial property on a city-by-city, country-by-country basis, with the detailed working knowledge that only such involvement inspires. (As is demonstrated by a current assignment from US computer giant Hewlett Packard, for whom we've organised relocations in Zurich, Madrid, Brussels and Oslo.)

For us, no country is foreign. No frontiers exist that need impede investment.

Richard Ellis Spain

INTERNATIONAL PROPERTY CONSULTANTS

SPAIN 4

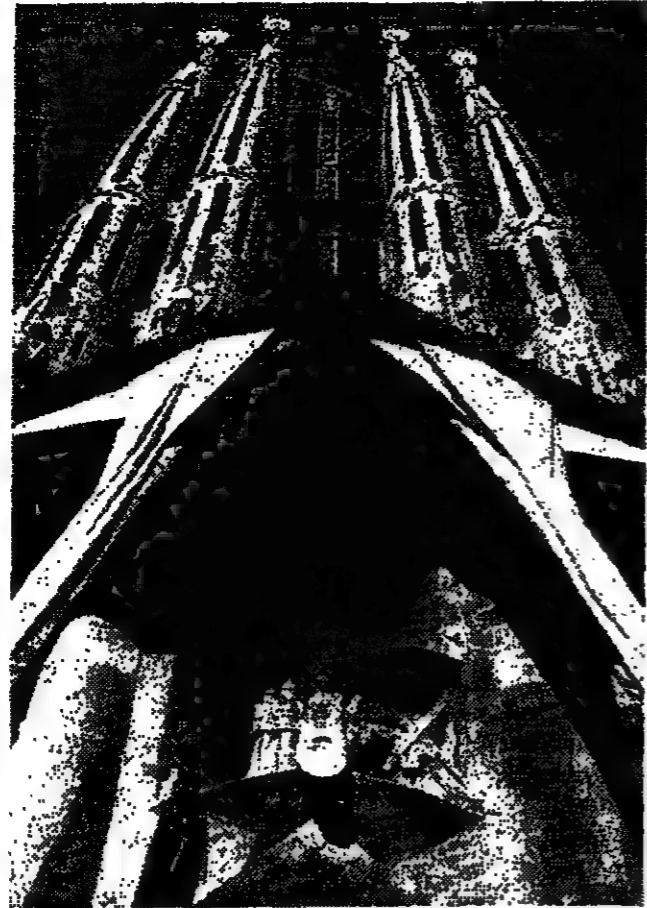
IT WOULD not be the Olympic Games without a last minute panic and Barcelona's panic has, not surprisingly, been about accommodation. In spite of spending some \$1.5bn on creating housing for athletes, umpires and the media for this summer's Games, the sudden creation of new nations in Eastern Europe and the re-entry to the Olympics of South Africa has sent officials scurrying for available apartments and hotels.

There will not be many, even though many locals will probably leave town for the duration of the Games to watch them from some cool Balearic island on the television. When they come back, though, what a treat awaits them.

The build-up to the Games will have seen some \$8.5bn of public and private capital pumped in to Barcelona. The city, already an impressive architectural monument to the modernist genius of its early 20th century fathers, has become arguably the most modern city on the Mediterranean. Just for a start, a \$2bn new beltway system will probably take about 20 per cent of traffic off Barcelona's choking streets and help ease the city's most chronic problem.

But, says Enric Truño, the city councillor who has prepared the Catalan capital for the Games, they mean much more than revitalising a sagging infrastructure. "We want these Games to be different," he says. "We want them to show not just that we are hospitable and warm but also to break the notion that we are chaotic and lazy."

Rather like Seville and its Expo '92 further south, Barcelona and Catalonia have approached the Games as a unique opportunity to show themselves off to visitors and particularly visitors who might one day become investors. The region may be Spain's most economically robust but it is being challenged for that leadership by Madrid and sees the \$10bn pumped in to Andalusia



Barcelona's modern cathedral: work of genius

Barcelona awaits the Games

Homage to Catalonia

and Seville for the Expo as a threat.

Catalonia and Barcelona are to Spain what Baden-Württemberg and Stuttgart are to Germany - places where things, including the people, work best of all. Even in early April, guides were telling visitors to the Olympic city that everything was practically ready for the Games while in Seville, the

Expo was forced to open with half a dozen of its pavilions still under construction and access to the site still partly blocked by construction. The Catalans will move heaven and earth not to be cast in the same mould when the 11,000 journalists and media technicians begin to pour into Barcelona in July.

They will probably get it

right, but one wonders what Barcelona will be like after the Games are over. It is a strange city, desperately trying to live its life away from embarrassing, crude, Spain. It has become precious and sort of untouchable, like an exhibit.

Its citizens clamour to speak Catalan to each other, using up mental capacity on a language no-one else will ever bother to learn but which is not quite obscure enough (like Basque) to guarantee the excitement Catalonia so craves.

A city famous for its artists and architects has decided once again that it should be the design centre of Spain but has never made the link between form and function central to all good design and which the modernists were true to.

Nowadays everything, from paper cups to public walkways, is designed and overdesigned. It would be nice if something spontaneous or ordinary happened.

The Olympics will, no doubt, test Barcelona's capacity to improvise. The city tried unsuccessfully to host Olympics in 1924, 1936 and 1972 and now the new hotels, oversized airport, beltways, subways and railway stations the Games have brought are bound to increase the city's confidence.

They may even calm the

twist that drives Barcelona to try constantly to be different.

One thing will definitely help Barcelona: to mellow. After decades of trying to pretend it was nowhere near the Mediterranean by building factories between the centre of town and the water, the Olympics have given the city back its beach, about five kilometres of it just in front of the \$1bn Olympic village and its flashy new marina.

When the locals come back to town after the Games, the beach is where they will probably go. It will be hot then and probably a good time to switch off Gaudí and Dalí and Picasso and get in some serious tanning.

2.25 per cent against its partner currencies would be immense and politically dangerous. The government's best bet, it seems, would be to ride out the union protests against its benefit cuts. Spaniards may react badly to too much disruption and people are aware that the economy is delicate. If this works to the Government's favour an early election is possible.

One thing not in doubt - barring disaster - is that Mr González will be Prime Minister before and after that election and the only remaining question is how long he will then want to carry on.

A no-nonsense A-Z guide for the businessperson in Spain

Start at El Aeropuerto

BUSINESS GUIDES, especially to Latin countries, tend to be frivolous affairs full of advice about how to mix business with pleasure. Spain, though, is a serious place so here are some utterly unfrivolous tips for the visiting or newly resident executive.

Aeropuerto. Madrid's is, unfortunately, unavoidable. The most exciting thing in it is the local chamber of commerce bookshop. Some local flights only land at the international terminal, making finding your car very tricky.

Barcelona and Seville, thanks to 1992, have new aeropuertos but they are so big that from 1993 onwards will probably be three-quarters cordoned off.

La Banca y Barcelona. The banks in Spain look modern but aren't. They take days (sometimes weeks) to transfer your money, charge you for cashing cheques if the branch isn't yours (even if it's the same bank) and will almost never put the customer first. Avoid them if possible. As for Barcelona, it has pretty buildings and prickly people - and is losing out in business importance to Madrid.

Conductores y la corrupción. That is drivers and corruption to you. Watch out for both. Spaniards kill themselves at an amazing rate in cars and then blame the Government for building bad roads. Actually, they just drive like idiots.

Flying is safer and Iberia is a terrific airline. Corruption is serious although the central administration is probably straight. Locally, it gets bad. **Discotecas y la droga.** Discos and drugs. Possession of any drug is legal. If you have children, they'll be seeing a lot of both. Also, Spaniards love noise and love discos. Most discos have children's hours, when 12 year olds can get their noise fixes without getting drunk. Then they fill up with the auditors and merchant bankers in charge of your \$10m investment.

Ehpana and Eppo 92. Since the country is run by Andalusians it has become fashionable to speak with a southern accent. So drop your S's and X's, learn to enjoy dry sherry (manzanilla for the very

deserving), cigarettes and bullfighting. Being churlish about bullfighting will make you no friend.

Francia. If you represent a French state company, the Spanish authorities would like to thank you for your interest in their state owned wool/artificial limb/briefcase handle/propeller/ceramic lampshade enterprise but are very sorry. No. You own a great deal of Spain already and you make the industry Ministry very nervous.

González, Felipe. Despite trying very hard to get himself sacked lately, Spaniards have decided to punish him for being so conservative by making him prime minister for another 10 years.

Hotels. Spaniards are great waiters but all the good ones work in restaurants. The rest go to hotels. Accommodation generally averages. Stars awarded for facilities, not service. Good double in the Palace or Ritz in Madrid costs about \$500 a night.

Inflación? Stay in the hotel you stayed in last year.

Jabugo cured ham. This is what your Spanish hosts will ply you with to break down your resistance to the outrageous amount of money they want for their pickle factory. It always works. One plate of this stuff will make you want to live near a supply forever. F. González sends a monthly supply to an H. Kohl in Germany.

Kiosks. Nagel's encyclopedia guide to Spain doesn't have a "K" entry but then it isn't sold in kiosks along with your newspaper, tobacco, bus tickets and pools. Kiosks are a great idea but they're always closed when you need one.

Lunch (Almuerzo): 2.30pm to 5.30pm at least. Best avoided if you've got work to do. Apertif with snacks, wine, starter, wine, main course, "more wine", sweets, coffee, liquors. All laced with swirls of cigar and cigarette smoke. You leave the restaurant and reel like Dracula as the sun (surprisingly still there) blinds you and, on average, in Madrid, about \$110 poorer for two.

Madrid. A great place to do business if you've got a good local lawyer. Mostly very

clean, well run, keen to please. Try to get your work done in the mornings. Post-lunch comprehension close to zero. Claims to be Cultural Capital of Europe this year but many museums and monuments still boarded up for renovation.

Newspapers. If you read Spanish stick to *El País* and *La Vanguardia* (Barcelona) for good general, international and business news. *Expansión* for corporate news and *Cinco Días* for whatever the Finance Ministry is thinking. *La Gaceta* is surprisingly fast with business news. The rest of the nationals are grinders. On most days the FT is in Madrid kiosks at 8.30am.

Obsequio. Gifts. Pay close attention to this. Spanish companies give lots of these to business journalists, most of which are unfortunately too valuable to give back. Mainly wine and watches and fax machines and wine and CD players and wine. Government officials have come to expect a little more from business.

Post nothing! Franco made every letter posted in Spain pass through Madrid where he could read it. Things have not changed much. The postal service is reckoned to have a running backlog of about 5m items at any one time. Use a messenger service but don't let the blighters use your phone when they arrive. That's to get the next job and it means your message just got delayed.

"Que?" (Huh? What?) is something you'll be hearing and saying a lot as you and your local business partners talk past each other. Don't bother with pardon me and all that. A straight "What" is fine. Spaniards speak Castilian far too quickly. Latin Americans take their time, which may explain why they produce the best Spanish literature.

Riqueza (wealth). It's hard to tell who has money and who doesn't in Madrid. Husbands will forego family medical insurance for a Rolex. Wives have to have a fur. But few rich Spaniards drive lousy cars.

Sevilla. Expo 92 there this year so not much work is being done. Spaniards like to think they like Seville but mostly

they're scared of its cliquishness. The British are acceptable because the local aristocracy likes to show off in English learned from nannies. Very hot, quite good fun but, ultimately, provincial.

Theatre. There is some very good opera and traditional performance theatre in Madrid and Barcelona. One Problem: you can't go. Tickets are hard to get unless you queue at the right window for the half an hour on whatever afternoon they are on sale. Good concert seats always go to friends and family of the official body sponsoring it. A good hotel can fix most things, though.

Understanding. Make sure you understand what is being said to you. This is not London or New York. It isn't even Milan. "Yes, we must do business," at the end of the meeting does not mean the deal is done. It means, er... who knows what it means. Keep that lawyer close by.

Vino. Totally undiscovered by the battalions of FT wine writers but thriving nonetheless. Spanish wines are as rich and rough and subtle as anyone could ever want them to be. Hardly any good ones get exported.

"W". Seven entries in my dictionary. One of them is *Windsurfista* (windsurfer). But Spanish is anglicising very slowly. There's *fuzzor* (to send a fax) and *chequear* (to check up on) and *zigzagar* (to zigzag) but for the most part you have to be able to defend yourself in *Expanol*.

"X". As in X-rated. Catholic Spain is one of Europe's most sexually active societies. Newspapers carry pages of "relax" ads. Supermarket-sized peep shows popping out all over Madrid.

Yanquis come back! Young Spaniards tried hard to dislike America after Franco died but have failed horribly. Even George Bush is popular here.

Zimbabwe, Zambia and Zanzibar. This is the foreign policy part. Spaniards steer clear of Africa and Asia. They're scared of the food, the water, the animals and not being able to answer back perfectly when spoken to in English by the locals.

Time for reckoning

Continued from page 1
obvious world economic upturn guaranteed to help him, he has to find a way of animating the economy, or at least disguising the bad news, without heating it up again.

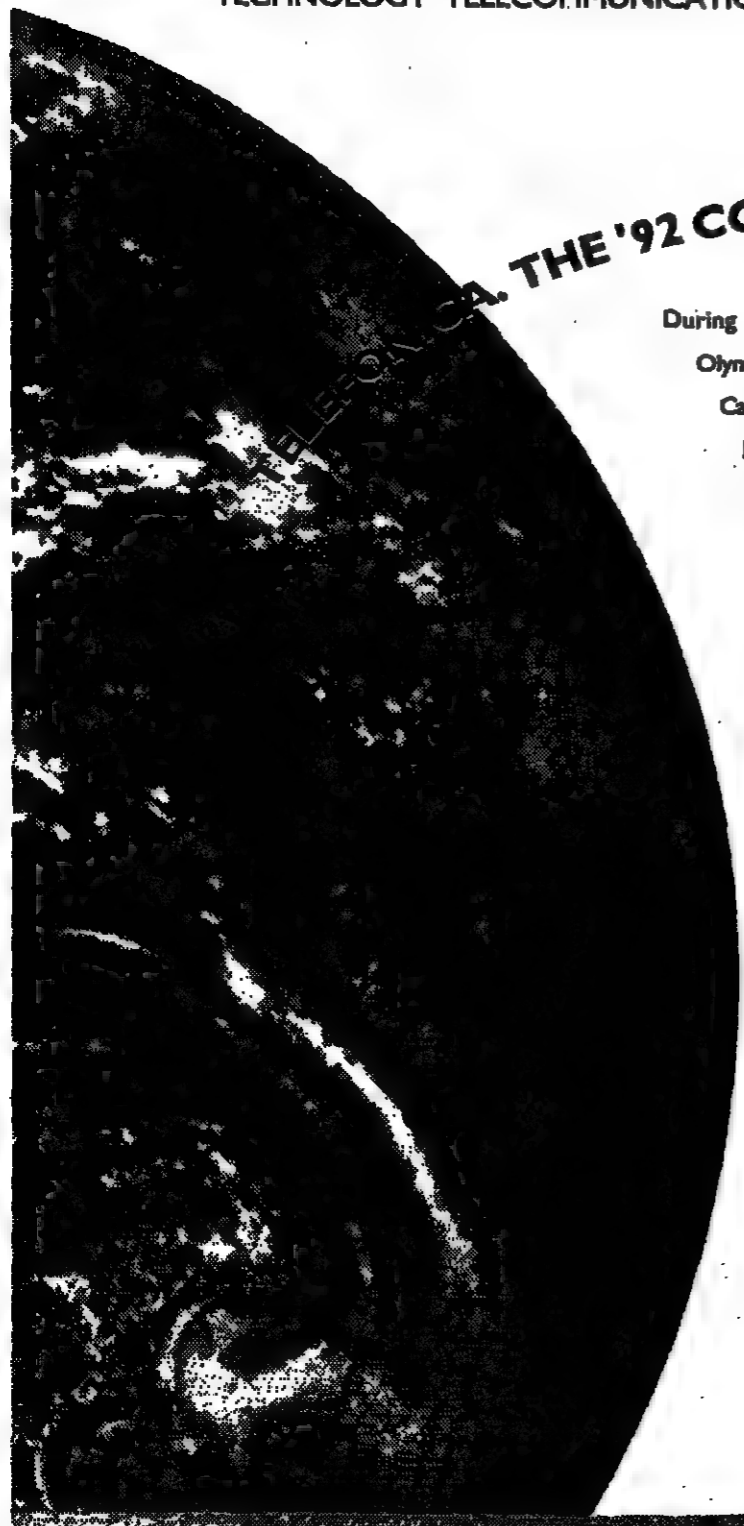
It is impossible to second

guess the Government, but it seems unlikely Madrid will try to enter the narrow band of the European Monetary System's exchange rate mechanism before an election. The fiscal sacrifices required to hold the peseta to a fluctuation of just

2.25 per cent against its partner currencies would be immense and politically dangerous. The government's best bet, it seems, would be to ride out the union protests against its benefit cuts. Spaniards may react badly to too much disruption and people are aware that the economy is delicate. If this works to the Government's favour an early election is possible.

One thing not in doubt - barring disaster - is that Mr González will be Prime Minister before and after that election and the only remaining question is how long he will then want to carry on.

THE GREATEST INVESTMENT IN ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY TELECOMMUNICATION NETWORKS



TELEFÓNICA. THE '92 CONNECTION

During 1992, you will be connected to the Olympic Games, Expo '92 and the Cultural Capital of Europe. These are the high-profile events taking place in Spain in '92 which Telefonica of Spain will ensure that you receive wherever you are.

World records, athletes, emotions, cultures and peoples shall come into your home by '92 means of the most sophisticated telecommunication systems. A technological investment which places us at the forefront of the telecommunications world. In creating and facilitating communications, connecting you with the Spain of '92.



EXP-92 TELEFONICA TECHNOLOGICAL COLLABORATOR AND OFFICIAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS SUPPLIER



TELEFONICA GENERAL PARTNER FOR HANDED EUROPEAN CULTURAL CAPITAL

EXPANSION & ACTUALIDAD ECONOMICA are confirmed as Spain's most important business publications.



Publications considered important business reading (**):

	Universe: 18,523	% of Readers			Number of Readers		
		1989	1991	% change	1989	1991	% change
W Actualidad Económica		15%	19%	+27%	2,211	3,204	+45%
D Expansión		13%	19%	+46%	1,957	3,069	+57%
D Cinco Días		21%	17%	-19%	3,050	2,811	-8%
D El País		15%	16%	+7%	2,214	2,806	+18%
D La Vanguardia		8%	7%	-13%	1,179	1,149	-3%
D ABC		5%	6%	+20%	738	934	+27%
D Financial Times		5%	5%	+0%	764	835	+9%
W Mercado		4%	3%	-25%	592	564	-5%
W El Economista		n/a	2%		n/a	350	
W Tribuna		n/a	1%		n/a	137	
D Diario 16		1%	1%	+0%	153	125	-18%
W Tiempo		2%	1%	-50%	237	89	-62%
W Cambio 16		3%	1%	-83%	396	46	-88%

*Source: European Business Readership Survey 1991.

n/a = Not Asked

W = weekly
D = daily

CONTACT: Bob Leach, Calle Recoletos 15, 28001 Madrid, Spain.
Tel: +341 577 5642 or Fax: +341 577 6829

SPAIN 5

ECONOMY

Ascent to Europe gets tougher

ALONG with most of its European Community partners, Spain has prepared a plan ahead of the Lisbon summit at the end of the Portuguese presidency showing how it proposes to converge its economy towards the targets set by EC heads of Government in Maastricht last December.

Unlike the rest of its partners, Spain is making a very big deal of its convergence plan.

To the finance ministry, finally given the freedom by Prime Minister Felipe Gonzalez to deliver some well-aimed hammer blows at an inflationary service sector, the plan is a once in a lifetime opportunity. To the unions, it has rapidly become the sum of all fears.

This is largely because the finance minister's hammer blows at inflationary practices have flabbergasted the trade unions.

Finance Minister, Mr Carlos Solchaga, has refused to confine the plan merely to meeting the Maastricht targets.

Rather, the essence of his plan is not nominal, but what he calls real convergence entailing, in other words, measures Spain would have to take in order to compete in an open market even if the EC did not exist.

These measures come at the end of a 46 page outline plan published in April and, naturally for a ministry which knows it is about to stir up a hornet's nest, some of the writing is vague.

It is, however, easy to cut through the fog.

Reinforcing the job-seeking process, says the most important heading. This quickly boiled down to two points. First, Mr Solchaga was going to cut back on unemployment benefits and, second, double the amount of time required in work in order to qualify for the reduced benefit.

In addition, an unemployed worker receiving benefit would have to take the first job on offer or have the benefit stopped.

For a socialist government keen to contemplate such an attack on one of the citadels of the welfare state has flabbergasted the unions, who are now threatening fierce retaliation.

Mr Solchaga's response is simple. The unions were offered an opportunity to sign a three year wages pact last year and refused. And Spain's 16.3 per cent rate of unemployment is a shame and everyone knows it. At least a third of the unemployed work in the black economy and the system of paying incentives to industry to create jobs is being harshly abused.

Economic deregulation measures, says the next sub heading. The text blandly adds that "a good number of sectors which in the recent past have been inflationary have justified this by pointing to the existence of a collection of regula-

tions and rules...which have erected entry barriers and the proliferation of agreements which tend to divide up the market, to fix prices and to limit output, distribution and investment.

Blood will flow here. Practically anyone who has a degree in Spain belongs to one kind or another of *colegio* which both protects their professional standing and limits their competitiveness. Thus, an architect living in Madrid and registered with the Madrid *colegio* will not be undercut on price by his fellows but he or she will not be able to bid for work outside of Madrid.

Pharmacists in Spain have one of Europe's most jealously guarded monopolies. The *colegios* are powerful lobbies and are bound to resist any attempts to strip them of the regulations that allow them to exist.

Nevertheless, Mr Solchaga has instructed a newly erected court at the industry ministry, the Tribunal for the Defence of Competition to spend this year pinpointing monopoly or restrictive practices among the professions and to report back in the final three months with recommendations about how to break them and, also, who should do it.

Under "Liberalisation Measures" Mr Solchaga tacitly conceded that reforming the professions might take time. But, the plan insists, there are "some sectors in which reform cannot wait". Most of these tend to be transport or communications of some sort over which the European Community has already agreed liberalising directives but which Spain has been late in implementing - to Mr Solchaga's irritation. The most important, though, is the rapid dismant-

The money markets have been streamlined but ordinary bank customers have not yet benefited

ing of Telefonica's telecoms monopolies wherever they exist and the Government is about to grant new mobile operating licences to private bidders.

"Credit and insurance entities" announces the next heading.

Although Spain's financial markets have been greatly streamlined and liberalised in the past few years, "the priority now is to accelerate the transfer of the benefits of this greater economic freedom and competition to the customer". Anyone who has had to wait three weeks for a Spanish bank to move an international cash transfer from its foreign department to a usable current account will know what this is about. The government also plans to draft new laws forcing insurers to do away with small print clauses which often impose absurd conditions on possible claimants.

"Public companies" is a bland enough introduction to another nightmare for the

unions for under it Mr Solchaga announces a freeze, at current levels, of subsidies to the huge state industrial sector.

This restriction will oblige these companies to substantially improve their management and, if this is not enough, to rescule their operations or, alternatively, raise capital in the debt markets or sell assets.

This is tough. Renfe, the state railway monopoly, lost more than \$2bn last year. Iberia, the airline, has only made money once in the last five years. Any "rescuing" of operations - job cuts - could invite union response through-out the state sector.

"Health". The health service is the public sector's fastest growing loss maker, as the nation's 17 autonomous regions develop their own health care systems. Mr Solchaga, so in the case of the unemployment cutbacks, is able to instruct most spending ministries on what to do with the money he gives them. He has therefore forced a sweeping managerial shakeup in health care. "The government considers it necessary to transform the current administrative model into a model of management services in which it is possible to identify the link between the quality of service and its cost." Thus state hospitals will soon become individually managed and responsible for their own budgets.

Obviously, hospitals will begin to look beyond insulin, the central supplier of goods and services to hospitals, for competitors. None of this has anything to do with Maastricht, but the Finance Ministry is adamant that the "real" convergence implied in the measures outlined at the back of its plan is the only way to guarantee that once Spain enters economic and monetary union, it can stay there.

Officials say the nominal convergence detailed in the plan is of minor importance, though this is probably bravado. Fortunately, Spain has until the beginning of 1997 (the earliest date set for EMU) to bring its macroeconomic house into order. This is easily achievable even though, as officials admit, the plan sets out to deflate the economy while making it grow at least 1 per cent above the EC average every year for the next five.

The targets are nevertheless impressive. Total public debt will fall from 4.4 per cent of GDP now to 1 per cent by the end of 1996. The economy will grow 3 per cent this year (a wildly optimistic projection, many economists suggest) and still be growing 3.5 per cent by the beginning of 1997. Unit labour costs will be growing at 2.3 per cent by the end of 1996 compared with 4.3 per cent at the end of last year and the deficit in the current account of the balance of payments will have fallen from nearly 3 per cent of GDP last year to 2.3 per cent.

Scepticism about these fig-

Ombudsman: this country lives again

[Continued from Page 3]

them a piece of paper and tell them to see a specialist in three months. Our public administration has many old vices. It is centered on itself and not connected to the people.

But people know how to complain, which is an important indication of a civic culture. People who come here are desperate. The administration can drive people crazy.

Where has Spanish democ-

racy implanted itself most firmly?

In the municipalities. The town halls of Spain, which were once very poorly run, are becoming very efficient. They have moved very close to their citizens. Especially in small towns, the mayors are in constant contact with the people. For that reason municipal life is hard; the people are on top of them all the time.

There is much discussion about corruption in Spain. Is it

universal in public life?

In the last few years you could say that a money cult has been let loose among the people. They need to spend, to consume, to show off. This has created a consumer culture and the idea that you can be measured by your financial success. It has affected ordinary people, industry and commerce. Many people are living beyond their means and the money phenomenon has made people lose their respect for work. This has created the sensation in some parts of society that it is better to be unemployed than to work. We need to recover some old values, of work, of seriousness, of honesty.

The Constitution gives political parties a presence in a very wide range of Spanish institutions - from broadcast media to savings banks to the selection of judges. Is this not dangerous?

The idea that everything political is corrupt or negative is wrong. What matters is transparency in how institutions work, how people get into them and how they take decisions. Civil liberties are better established here than in most of Europe. People speak here with a freedom that never existed before. The Spanish press is one of the freest in the world. In the dictatorship everything depended on the central power. Not a school was built, nor a road, nor a business created, nor a doctor consulted, without a nod from Madrid.

KEY FACTS

Area	507,750 sq. km.
Population	39.6m (mid 91)
Head of State	King Juan Carlos
Currency	Peseta
Average exchange rate	1990 \$1 = 101.93 Latest \$1 = 103.75

ECONOMY	1990	1991
Total GDP (\$bn)	481.2	524.4
Real GDP growth (%)	3.7	2.5
GDP per capita (\$)	12,467	13,242
Components of GDP (%)		
Private consumption	62.4	n/a
Gross fixed investment	24.6	n/a
Stockbuilding	1.4	n/a
Government consumption	15.2	n/a
Exports	17.1	n/a
Imports	20.5	n/a
Consumer prices (% pa)	8.7	5.9
Unit lab costs (% pa)	7.7	6.5
Ind. wage rates (% pa)	8.5	9.0
Ind. production (% pa)	-1.0	-0.1
Unemployment (%)	16.1	15.9
of which	11.9	12.0
female	23.9	23.0
% employed in agriculture	11.8	n/a
Reserves minus gold (\$bn)	51.2	55.8
Narrow money growth (% pa)	26.5	14.9
Broad money growth (% pa)	15.7	15.1
Discount rate (% pa, year end)	14.7	12.5
Govt bond yield (% pa, avg)	14.6	13.0
FT-A Index	-24.9	12.8
Budget balance (% of GDP)	-4.0	-4.3
Current account balance (\$bn)	-15.58	-15.95
Exports (\$bn)	55.59	60.07
Imports (\$bn)	67.85	83.31
Trade balance (\$bn)	-32.07	-33.24
Export volume (% change pa)	12.2	10.5
Import volume (% change pa)	9.2	10.9
Main trading partners (1990)	Exports	Imports
France (% by value)	20.8	14.7
Germany	13.5	16.5
Italy	10.7	10.1
UK	9.0	7.2
US	5.8	8.3
EC	89.4	65.2

Source: IMF, OECD, EIU
Notes: (1) ILO standardised unemployment rate, per cent of labour force; (2) Bank of Spain intervention rate; (3) bonds exceeding two years maturity; (4) per cent movement at end year; (5) general Government financial balance

ures is met with an indulgent smile at the ministry. As long as Spain grows more than the EC average, everything will be fine, comes the answer. If the five years since Spain joined the EC are any guide, then this is feasible, but the boom generated by adhesion is over.

Clearly, then, the Spanish are banking on their ability to hold their EC partners to a promise, made at Maastricht, to create a cohesion fund to increase financing to poorer Community members who demonstrate that they are making a determined effort to writing inefficiencies out of their economies.

The "real" convergence proposals are designed to show Madrid's partners that it is doing just that and that it is not simply coming to the table to beg for more.

But the Spanish have become alarmed at the reluctance of the Germans even to discuss implementing the Maastricht Treaty protocol dealing with cohesion. And even worse, the Portuguese presidency of the community for the first half of 1992 has refused to call a special meeting of EC leaders to discuss it. Spain had been hoping that Portugal, as a fellow poor southern member, would be interested in cohesion.

It seems, though, that as direct flows of EC funds account for about 5 per cent of Portugal's GDP (and less than 1 per cent of Spain's), Lisbon is not going to tamper too much with the current system. Worse, for Spain, is that

Britain takes over the presidency from Portugal for the rest of the year and London is also highly unlikely to have cohesion near the top of its agenda.

But without the cohesion money Spain hoped would be forthcoming, its convergence plan begins to look extremely ambitious and Prime Minister Felipe Gonzalez is going to have to use all the charm he can muster to squeeze it out of his European community friends.

FIND YOUR WAY IN THE SPANISH FINANCIAL MARKETS

BBV Treasury Department (*)
-Primary Dealers in the Spanish Government Bond Market.
-Market Makers on the MEEFF S.A. interest rate, futures and interest rate options exchange.
-Market Makers in the Matador and Domestic Corporate Bond Markets.
-Market Makers in the Peseta FX Market.
-Market Makers in Peseta Currency Options.
-Additionally the team is specialised in the ESCUDO and ECU Markets.

BBV Capital Markets Division (**)
Peseta and multicurrency Syndicated Loans, Project Financing, Corporate bonds and notes new issues, Mergers and Acquisitions, Listings in Spanish and foreign Stock Exchanges, Hedging: Swaps, options, etc., Financial advisory....

(*) Alcala, 45 - 28014 Madrid Spain
Tel. 34-1-374 30 01 - Fax 34-1-374 33 64
(**) Alcala, 45 - 28014 Madrid Spain
Tel. 34-1-374 33 28 - Fax 34-1-532 48 05

Private tv takes on the public networks

A national diet of movies and soccer

FROM A computer terminal at his secretary's desk, Juan Cueto is able to watch one of his fantasies slowly become real. He runs Canal Plus, Spain's only pay-TV channel, and the screen he watches gives him a real time count of the number of people subscribing.

The formula is simple. "Spaniards only queue for two things," he says. "Movies and football." And that is what they get on Canal Plus. By the end of this year, he says, Canal Plus will have won half a million subscribers and start making profits.

It is just two years since Spain licensed three new private television channels and, if one believes their managers, they are all very close to making money.

One, Tele Cinco - controlled by Silvio Berlusconi, the Catalan financier Javier de la Rosa and the Spanish charity for the blind, ONCE - already challenges the big state-owned networks with a brash mix of game shows, films and an increasingly good news service.

As a pay channel, Canal Plus is an outsider. Owned by Canal Plus of France and the publishers of Spain's biggest newspaper, *El Pais*, it is more easily managed and its finances more clearly definable.

The third new channel, Antenna 3, is generally reckoned to be the most vulnerable financially. Concentrating on a more journalistic talk show format has limited audiences but, says its managing director, Mr Manuel Martin Ferrand, the channel will make about \$4m this year. Antenna 3 is controlled mainly by the Godo family, which owns Barcelona's biggest newspaper, *La Vanguardia*, and its future has been boosted recently by the arrival of rich and powerful new shareholders. Banesto, one of the country's big five commercial banks.

At the moment, signals from these new channels reach about 80 per cent of Spain's television audience and this

will rise to 90 per cent by the end of 1993. But there, possibly, the good news may end.

Both Tele Cinco and Antenna 3 face a huge hurdle in the form of the State for before granting private sector licences Madrid set in motion one of Europe's most ambitious and expensive public television expansion programmes.

This involved allowing the country's 17 autonomous regions to create their own television channels which, like the two big national state-owned channels TVE1 and TVE2, would finance themselves through advertising.

That might have been less noteworthy during the 1986 to 1989 boom when advertising was growing sharply, but total TV advertising revenues grew

Public television channels controlled by regional governments last year received \$500m in subsidies

just \$30m to \$1.95bn between 1990 and last year.

Television swallows up about 33 per cent of advertising spending in Spain and the State, in addition to being the biggest TV advertiser, is also its biggest consumer.

Television channels captive to the parties that rule in the regions have been established in Catalonia (which has two), Andalusia, the Basque Country, Galicia, Valencia and Madrid.

Collectively, they form one of the biggest drains on the Spanish public purse and last year were paid direct subsidies by their local governments of \$500m. On each channel, the biggest advertiser was also the local government, which might be counted as a hidden subsidy. By some independent reckonings, these channels may be being subsidised by close to \$1bn a year.

The regional channels took 15 per cent of the Spanish television advertising cake last year in what all of the new

private channels (including, from a political point of view, Canal Plus which carries no advertising) privately lament as an insurmountable barrier.

It is quite likely that more regional channels will emerge as regional political leaders succumb to the lure of controlling such a powerful means of communication. Subsidies to the channels have grown so fast that even the OECD made an oblique criticism of them in its last report on the Spanish economy.

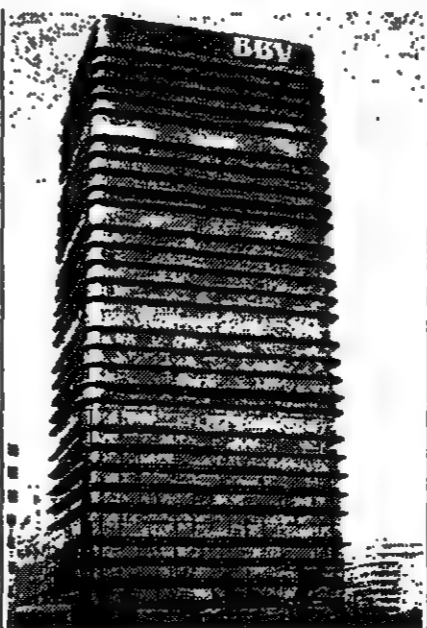
But, for the private channels, the nightmare does not stop there. TVE1 and TVE2 take a full 56 per cent of the TV advertising market. Together, these channels, the oldest in Spain, give new meaning to the now discredited idea that commercial television is a licence to print money.

They lost more than \$400m last year and recently announced that between 1992 and 1995 they would lose another \$1.7bn.

This year or next, for the first time, TVE may go to the markets to raise up to \$300m to finance itself but they are too valuable a political tool of whatever Government runs the country to be allowed to wither. Private channels privately accuse the public operations of fierce price cutting, meanwhile, in fact, if official tariffs had been applied, TV advertising in Spain would have risen 26 per cent last year.

"We can live with this competition from the State but we cannot progress much," says Mr Martin Ferrand at Antenna 3. Fortunately for him the Godo family's newspaper and radio operations make negotiating with agencies easier.

Spain, meanwhile, has still not implemented the European Community broadcasting directive limiting advertising during films - which always attract the highest audiences in Spain - to just one break every 45 minutes. When it does, something - private, regional or national - will have to give.



BBV is one of the most important European financial groups. It has a presence in 23 countries and is the leader in the Peseta market worldwide. Through its more than 3000 branches in the Spanish market, where business opportunities are constantly growing, BBV leads and manages a significant part of the international trade and financial operations in Spain.



BANCO BILBAO VIZCAYA

Europe: London, Paris, Amsterdam, Frankfurt, Brussels, Milan, Rome, Zurich, America: New York, San Francisco, Miami, Mexico D.F., Nassau, Grand Cayman, Buenos Aires, Rio de Janeiro, Bogota, Santiago de Chile, Caracas, Orient: Hong Kong, Tokyo, Tcheran. Subsidiary Banks: Germany, Belgium, Switzerland, Andorra, Gibraltar, Jersey, Morocco, Portugal, Panama, Puerto Rico. Listed on: New York, Frankfurt, London, Tokyo, Zurich and Madrid Stock Exchanges.
Banco Bilbao Vizcaya is a member of S.F.A.

FT

FINANCIAL TIMES CONFERENCES

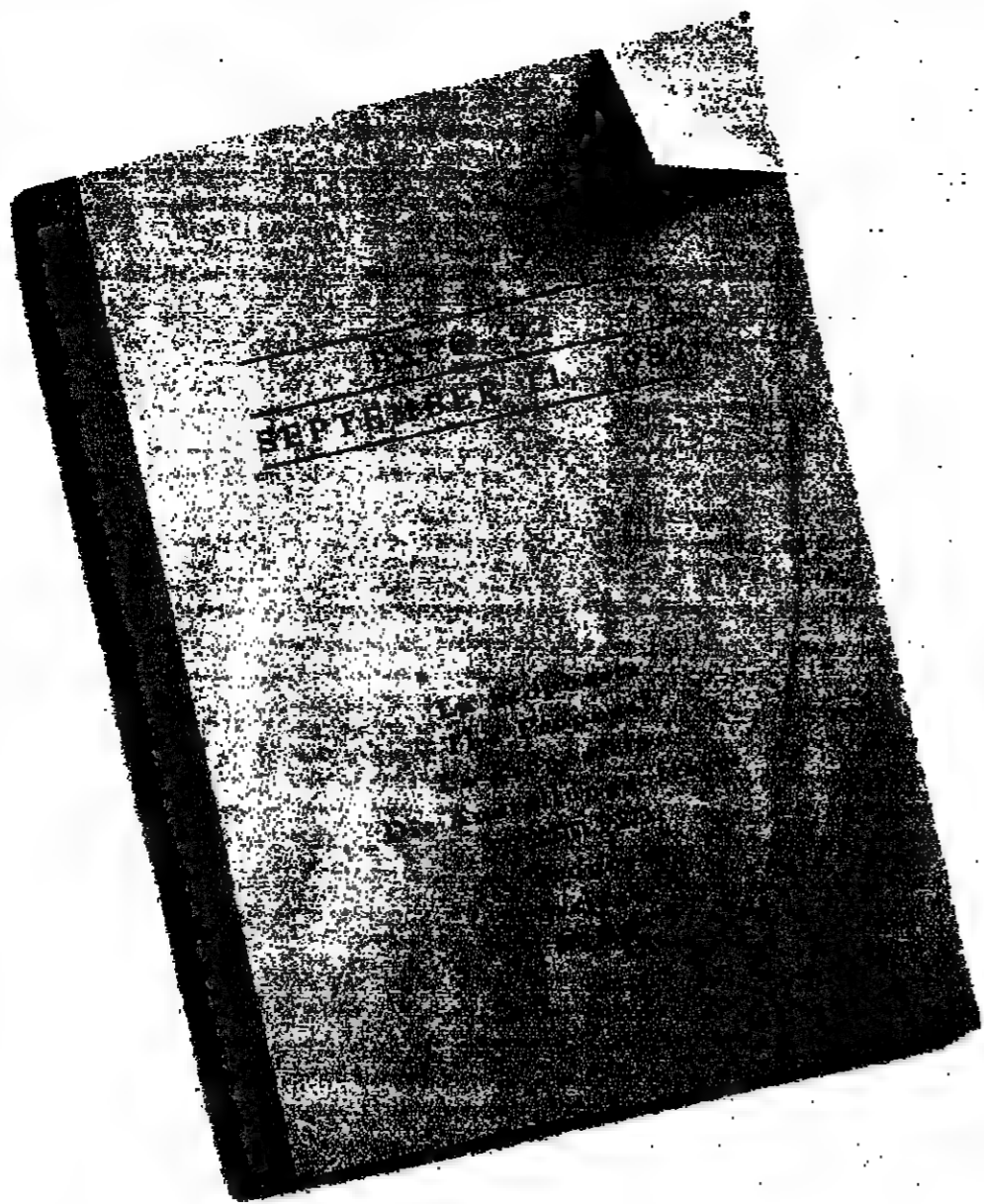
SPAIN IN THE NEW EUROPE

18 & 19 November, 1992
Palace Hotel, Madrid

For information please return this advertisement, together with your business card, to:
Financial Times Conference Organisation
126 Jermyn Street, London SW1Y 4UJ, UK
Alternatively:
Telephone: 071-925 2323
Telex: 27347 FTYCONF G Fax: 071-925 2125 HF

RANK XEROX

1987. The Proposition.



1992. The Exposition.



There are some accomplishments in a company's life that stand out more than others. At Rank Xerox, our involvement with the creation of Expo '92 is surely one of them.

The dream of Expo '92 was inspiring: to celebrate 500 years of human discovery and innovation by bringing over 100 countries together. But the dream was also daunting: it meant creating from scratch a multi-lingual organisation of thousands of people.

Their job was to orchestrate the "business" of the second largest construction site on European soil; to plan and negotiate 55,000 events and performances; to anticipate the needs of an estimated 18,000,000 visitors to Sevilla. And all with an unmovable deadline.

To get the job done meant getting diverse people to work together and share ideas in the most productive ways possible. And to the people who had to put together Expo '92, that meant Rank Xerox.

From the first day, Rank Xerox was there; putting together people, training and

support for upwards of a thousand copiers, faxes, printers, scanners, workstations and publishing systems. We also designed the largest local area network in Europe (18 kilometres long, actually), to link people and pavilions.

Through it all, we never forgot that at the heart of a project this large was nothing larger than a single document. Because in the end, it was each memo, design, proposal, report, press release, contract—you name it—that carried forward the ideas that would turn Expo '92 from a dream into a reality.

To learn more about all the ways we can help turn your business dreams into productive realities, give us a call.

Or better yet, come see us at our pavilion in Sevilla.

Rank Xerox
The Document Company

XEROX® The Document Company and Document Machines are trademarks.

SINGAPORE

Politics: Keeping their country ahead in the race of nations: Page 3

The economy: Breaking a high-energy diet is not easy: Page 2

SECTION IV

Monday June 1 1992

Singapore has become not only a regional economic power but also a country poised to jump into the very top league of industrialised countries. But behind the image of achievement and efficiency there are problems. Kieran Cooke reports

Victim of its own success

SINGAPORE is short of labour. It is short of land. But it is not short of statistics.

Officials quickly deluge the visitor with sets of figures to illustrate that the island republic, only 673 sq km in area and with a population of less than 3m, has become not only a regional economic power but also a country poised to jump into the top league of industrialised countries.

GNP per capita is second only to Japan in Asia. The economy grew by 6.7 per cent last year and is forecast to grow - even in the midst of a recession - in key western export markets - by between 4 per cent and 6 per cent this year. Singapore's trade is 3 1/4 times GDP. It has no foreign debts and official foreign reserves of \$35bn.

Singapore is the world's biggest container port and the third-biggest oil refining centre. It is at the cutting edge of technology in the electronics, medical equipment and pharmaceuticals industries. It produces more than half the world's computer disc drives. It is a regional centre for the shipbuilding industry. Each year more than 5m tourists arrive in Singapore.

More than 3,000 foreign companies have set up operations in Singapore. There is full employment and more than 70 per cent of the population own their own apartments or houses. The city state prides

itself on its clean and green image. Most of all it is proud of its efficiency. All this in a city which in 1960 was described by a travel magazine writer as being a cesspool of squalor and degradation. "The Chinese, who constitute the main current of the city, live in utter filth and poverty" the writer noted. "Their poverty is phenomenal. One must see with his own eyes to believe it."

There have been changes no less phenomenal over the years. But part the carefully washed and ironed curtains of Singapore achievement and efficiency and there are problems.

Mr Goh Chok Tong took over as prime minister from Mr Lee Kuan Yew, Singapore's leader for more than 30 years, in late 1990. The baton change has not been an entirely smooth one. Mr Goh has found it difficult to escape from the shadow of Mr Lee. Brigadier-General Lee Hsien Loong, Mr Lee's son who is crafted in his father's tough, no-nonsense image, exercises considerable influence as first deputy prime minister.

The ruling People's Action Party (PAP), still headed by Mr Lee, performed badly in a general election last August. There are indications that portions of the Chinese working class, once solidly behind the PAP, feel they have missed out on Singapore's economic miracle. There are now four opposi-



Singapore: Economic planners have shown dexterity in anticipating changes in the global market. Skills have constantly been upgraded, industries have diversified

tion members in the 81-seat parliament - a shocking state of affairs for a government that has traditionally been loathe to listen to any opposing voice.

Singapore remains one of the world's most regulated societies. Its politics, the way its government exercises control over virtually every aspect of life, is often likened to the now defunct communist regimes of eastern Europe. The difference is that Singapore works, remains staunchly anti-communist and has been able to give many of its citizens financial rewards only dreamt about in eastern Europe.

But the country has become a victim of its own success. Singapore's new leadership says it is now encouraging people to make their own decisions and do more for themselves. "We recognise the government has an overwhelming presence in the economy

and in fact in every sphere of a Singaporean's life" says the prime minister.

"In recent years we have been trying to shrink the presence of the government... you can see there is uncertainty in people's minds. They want the government to be there as a safety net or a guiding hand or to do things for them... we are at this stage of development."

One of the preoccupations of Mr Lee during his last years in power was that Singaporeans, spoiled by success and an excess of consumer goods, were going "soft". Some managers complain that it is difficult to find staff to take responsibility: too much control has bred a generation who pass decisions upwards rather than take responsibility themselves. Many of Singapore's companies - capital rich and with little room to expand at home - have been pampered

by government support and still have to learn to compete internationally.

Singapore aspires to becoming a regional communications hub - what its futuristic planners describe as a "global city". But the island republic remains a rather inward-looking society. Its leaders do not take kindly to criticism from outside. The local media is exceptionally mild mannered while foreign publications find it difficult to operate under various government restrictions.

The government stresses that Singapore is an Asian or Oriental society. It remains suspicious of what it considers to be western influences such as pornography and divorce. Yet marital breakdown is an everyday reality and divorce rates have doubled over the past 10 years. When film censorship was recently relaxed

people flocked to see a series of mildly pornographic films - not from the west but Chinese films made in Hong Kong.

In the broader regional sphere, Singapore emphasises the interdependence of the countries of the Association of South East Asian Nations (Asean). Says the first deputy prime minister: "Our interest is... in making Asean a stronger raft to attach ourselves to."

It seems Singapore feels that raft is still not entirely stable. It guards itself against the effects of any regional conflicts by maintaining a highly sophisticated and well-armed military machine. "We should be like the poison shrimp, with bright colours to warn others of the poison we carry," says a government policy handbook.

Singapore's economic planners have shown considerable dexterity over the years in anticipating changes in the

global market. Skills have constantly been upgraded, industries have diversified. Ten years ago, financial services accounted for only 7 per cent of GDP. According to the Monetary Authority of Singapore that figure is now 17 per cent. Singapore's centralised planning and the efficiency of its system has made Singapore top of the league with many multinational investors.

But economic success has bred serious labour shortages. Singapore has had to import upwards of a 250,000 foreign workers to work mostly in the lower-paid sector.

"Job hopping" has become commonplace, particularly in the electronics sector. Recently, the government disclosed that \$51bn of taxes remained uncollected - due to a chronic shortage of tax officers.

Home-based skills are not

plentiful enough to fill demand. More automation has been one response, but labour shortages could continue to be a constraint on growth in the years ahead.

Another constraint is land: Singapore is literally running out of space. It is therefore giving very energetic backing and financial aid to the development of nearby Batam island in Indonesia.

Mr Richard Hu, Singapore's finance minister, feels the economy has now entered a more mature phase of lower but more sustainable growth.

"We are comfortable with a pause," says Mr Hu. "We have been growing too fast over the past three or four years." But rising wages at home and greater competition from other countries in the region pose a problem.

"We are not only competing now against the likes of Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea but moving very fast up the ladder are Thailand and Malaysia," says Mr Hu.

"More worrying in the long term is the south China area - it is beginning to nibble at the lower levels of our exports. We have to move upstream as quickly as possible."

Singapore's leaders pride themselves on their vision. They have identified many of the problems that lay ahead.

Even the more pessimistic government forecasts plan on annual economic growth of well over 5 per cent over the next three years, rising to more than six per cent annually thereafter.

By an unspecified "Year X" Singapore plans to increase its area by 17 per cent through reclamation and landfill.

To cope with labour shortages and the effects of an ageing population, bigger families are encouraged, particularly among the more educated.

Sceptics might question some of Singapore's aims. But its leaders are determined. The prime minister says Mr Lee Kuan Yew taught him never to be afraid to go against the conventional wisdom.

"People may laugh, they may snigger," says Mr Goh. "But we must carry on. We know our plans can be effective."

FOR MORE THAN A CENTURY
WE'VE ENJOYED A PROMINENT POSITION IN SINGAPORE.



Over 110 years of local experience has helped make HongkongBank one of Singapore's major financial institutions.

HongkongBank in Singapore offers you a full range of banking services, including trade finance, treasury, securities, investment banking, private banking, insurance, and Hexagon, our global electronic financial services system.

As the principal member of the HSBC Group, HongkongBank enjoys the support of the Group's 1,400 offices worldwide, including over 600 in Asia. So, wherever you are, our knowledge of this dynamic region can work for you.

Contact our Singapore Main Office at 21 Collyer Quay #19-00, HongkongBank Building, Singapore 0104, Tel: 5305000; our London office at 99 Bishopsgate, London EC2P 2LA, Tel: (071) 638-2366; or your nearest HongkongBank office. And find out why we're recognized worldwide.

HongkongBank
The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited
Fast decisions. Worldwide.

The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited is a company of HSBC. HSBC is a registered company in the United Kingdom. For 1991, the registered office of the company is at 100, Broad Street, London W1A 1AB. The company is also registered in the Cayman Islands.

SINGAPORE 2

THE ECONOMY

Breaking a high-energy diet is not easy

MANY Singaporeans, led by nervous stock market speculators, have become more gloomy this year about the country's economy than the economic fundamentals themselves appear to warrant.

They justify their fears by recalling the recession of 1985 and 1986, by reminding themselves of Singapore's dependence on a slow-moving world economy, and by pointing to the government's latest (and reduced) forecast for growth of between 4 per cent and 6 per cent this year, compared with 6.7 per cent last year and 8.3 per cent in 1990.

This sense of foreboding is

More than 3,000 multinational companies have invested in Singapore

shared neither by foreign businessmen nor by the government. And it is not reflected in the latest surveys of manufacturing and service companies on the island, which broadly predict stable business conditions for the next few months.

The important disk drive industry, troubled last year by falling demand, expects business to improve.

Mr Richard Hu, finance minister, regards the moderation of Singapore's growth rate as desirable and inevitable as the

economy matures. "There were clear signs that we had been growing too fast; quite clearly signs that we were overheating," he told the Financial Times in an interview.

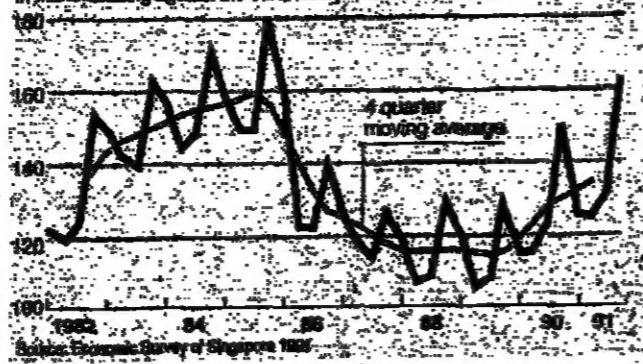
"We have been looking to get away from an 8-10 per cent growth diet to 5-6 per cent growth," he said. "But breaking a high-energy diet is not easy. Manufacturers and others get used to it."

Not everyone is going on a diet anyway. Motorola's plant, for example, has been working seven days a week making pagers and other data products to supply a rapidly-expanding Asian market and to meet North American demand which is still growing at 5-7 per cent a year.

Singapore's strategy of marketing itself as a regional service hub focusing on advanced electronics, aerospace and other high-technology industries, and harnessing labour-intensive work to neighbouring countries such as Indonesia, shows no sign of faltering. More than 3,000 multinational companies, attracted by the efficiency of the port, the airport, the telecommunications

Relative unit labour costs

In manufacturing against the other newly industrialised economies (1980-100)



network and the rest of the island's infrastructure, have invested in Singapore, and the government hopes to attract more from Hong Kong with the approach of Chinese rule there.

Unit labour costs may be rising, but as a proportion of product content they are falling, says Mr Robert Becknell, Far East vice-president responsible for Motorola's paging and telepoint systems. "We are evolving into a stage where labour is a very small part of our total cost," he says.



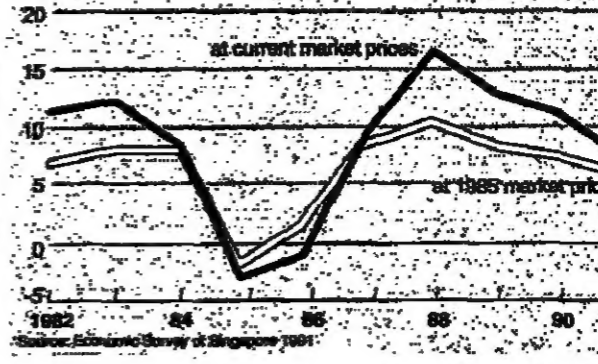
Finance minister Richard Hu concerned about labour costs

higher educational levels all the time. Technical support must be better."

With its well-planned infrastructure and increasing technological sophistication, Singapore is ahead of its partners in the Association of South East Asian Nations (Asean) such as Malaysia, Thailand and Indonesia. But the government is still concerned about Singapore's competitiveness relative to the other newly-industrialised economies (NIEs) - Taiwan, South Korea and

Changes in Gross Domestic Product

Percent



Hong Kong. Unemployment remains minimal in Singapore, and real wage growth amounted to 7.5 per cent in 1991, while labour productivity grew by only 1.5 per cent.

"This marks the third year in a row where real wage growth has exceeded productivity gains," Mr Hu said in his budget speech, noting with concern that the country's unit labour costs in manufacturing rose by 7.5 per cent compared to the other NIEs. "This brings our relative competitiveness

from the centre and by encouraging foreign companies to invest in the island. But small companies complain that they have been ignored in favour of the big multinationals, and Singaporeans are afraid that over-regulation and prosperity have deprived them of the sort of entrepreneurs for which Hong Kong is famous.

The cautionary characteristic of Singaporean business has blunted the government's attempts to persuade local businesses to invest surplus capital abroad, although Singaporean traders and investors have started to make inroads in Cambodia and Vietnam.

For the energetic Mr Philip Yeo, chairman of the Economic Development Board, Singapore has simply become a victim of its own success.

"The more you educate a man the more risk-averse he is," he says, suggesting that the best way to encourage the entrepreneurial spirit is to train too many people or to bring them into the country from outside.

"If PhDs have no job they start doing something. Entrepreneurship comes from adversity," says Mr Yeo. "So long as we have full employment in Singapore, there's no entrepreneurship... That's the disadvantage of Singapore. We've done too good a job."

Victor Mallet

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

A computer-driven future

WITH characteristic determination and meticulous planning, Singapore has seized on the computer as a driving force for its future economic development.

The government believes that advanced information technology should be applied in liberal doses to everything from education and domestic road traffic control to international trade, both to improve efficiency within Singapore and to enhance the island's role as a commercial and service hub for south-east Asia.

A shortage of skilled workers has given an added impetus to the computerisation strategy. While the Economic Development Board seeks to attract high-technology hardware and research and devel-

opment business to the country, the National Computer Board (NCB) is charged with promoting the use of computers, introducing labour-saving software and linking parts of the public and private sectors into computer networks.

The success of the three-year-old, S\$20m TradeNet system for dealing with trade documentation - one of those ideas which is blindingly obvious once it comes into being - has encouraged the development of other networks along similar lines.

Some countries would have been well satisfied with Singapore's previous ability to process customs and trade documentation in a day or two, but TradeNet went further. By linking the 30 relevant govern-

ment departments with 2,500 importers, shippers and other private-sector companies, the system has cut approval times to as little as 15 minutes.

About 95 per cent of trade documentation is now processed in this paperless network, saving the time and money once spent on messengers' journeys from one government office to another. In some routine cases, no human intervention is required as the various official approvals are collected by computer and delivered to the applicant.

DEH, meanwhile, has established a time-saving link with Singapore customs - allowing customs officers to access the company's electronic manifest and pre-select items for inspection or payment of duty.

The next step is to link TradeNet internationally, and Singapore is already discussing the issue with US customs. "Imports and exports are extremely information-intensive, and this is critical for us as an international trading centre," says Mr Ko Kheng Hwa, NCB general manager, recalling that trade amounts to more than three times the country's gross national product. "We can further improve our competitiveness if we make the trading system more efficient."

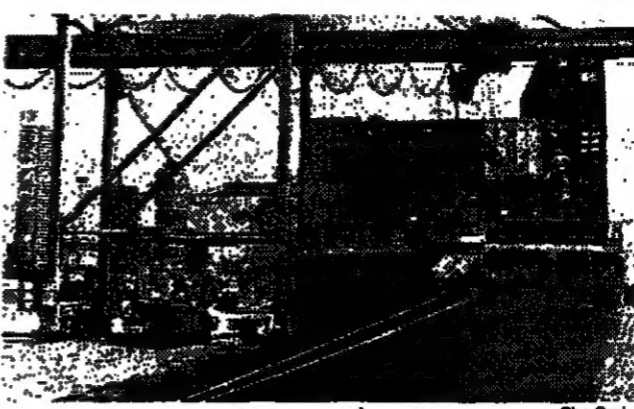
The NCB has also encouraged the use of "expert systems" to manage ship movements and cargo handling at Singapore's busy container terminals, reducing turnaround times and freeing

skilled workers for other tasks. Another of the attractions of Singapore for multinational companies is the efficiency of its domestic services and its infrastructure and here, too, computerisation is making its mark.

Within five years, the government hopes to implement a flexible road-pricing system whereby drivers would be charged for using busy roads by passing an electronic toll gate - without stopping or slowing down. In the immediate future, Singaporeans should be able to bid for car permits (vehicle imports are restricted to prevent congestion) by using existing automated bank telling machines in the street.

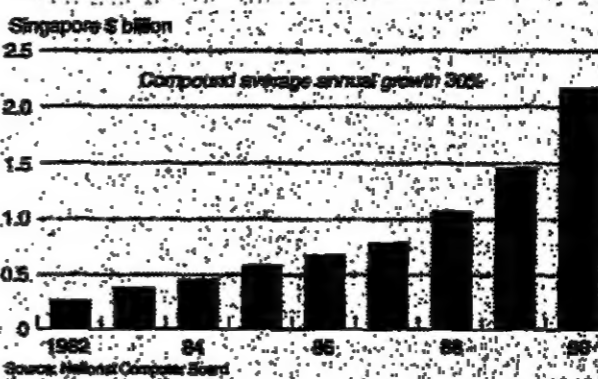
TradeNet has been followed by MediNet, allowing most Singaporeans to receive approval for medical benefits within hours rather than days. LawNet, allowing the rapid transfer of legal documents and information about the courts, is due to follow.

The NCB manages civil service computer operations and says it has reduced the required number of civil servants by more than 5,000 by pooling information and improving efficiency. Data about land usage, for example, is already centralised and the country's schools are linked



Expert systems manage ship movements and cargo handling

Information technology industry revenue



through the Education Ministry headquarters. An official audit showed that there were returns of \$82.71 for every dollar spent on information technology. Ultimately, NCB officials aim to provide citizens with a "one-stop, non-stop government service" for routine documentary requirements.

Asked about the risks of losing the human touch - a common criticism of the Singaporean vision of the future, not to say the present - NCB officials acknowledge that the establishment of computer networks is easier in a country where pervasive state intervention is already accepted as

a way of life. But they also point out that standing in a queue to obtain some dreary official document is hardly a humanising experience.

The idea of computerisation, Mr Ko says, is not simply to gather or pump out more information but to free people from routine tasks so they can do something more useful.

Singapore's small size and excellent telecommunications systems have made it the ideal testing ground for computerisation, and computers have allowed it to transcend the island's physical limitations, which restrict more traditional economic activities such as manufacturing or agriculture. Singapore, for instance, is now the fifth-largest centre in the world for foreign exchange trading and it is busy attracting new investments from data handling businesses such as Reuters.

"Our objective is to create an intelligent island in Singapore," says Mr Ko. "Where IT (information technology) is used in almost every facet of our life." To that end, the NCB co-ordinated a blueprint for the future known as IT 2000, which aims to increase the number of graduate-level computer professionals in Singapore to 35,000 by 1999 from the current 13,000.

"Singapore has played the role of a switching centre for goods, and lately for services, even for people," says Mr Ko. "In the next stage we want to be a switching centre for information and knowledge."

Victor Mallet

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

Political maturity needed

The lessons for small nations are written large in the history books. Kuwait, Croatia, Sri Lanka, Cyprus. The roll call of lost independence, civil war, foreign domination, even worse. And Singapore? This rich, satisfied society of ours? Can we expect it all to last forever?

SINGAPORE'S anxious perception of itself as a rich but vulnerable mini-state among neighbouring giants is clear from the words of the government newspaper advertisement above. The text goes on to warn against complacency and to emphasise the need for vigilant armed forces and compulsory national service. Singapore's achievements, the advertisement says, are "worth a few days' mud and sweat".

The government went out of its way to underline that message in February by commemorating the 50th anniversary of the ignominious British surrender to Japan's invading army, allowing the older generation of Singaporeans to remind the young both of the atrocities committed during the Japanese occupation and of the dangers of unpreparedness.

With its Israeli-style strategy of "Total Defence", involving a core of professional servicemen and a pool of reservists, Singapore is immeasurably better equipped than Kuwait to resist an invader. But like Kuwait, Singapore knows that small countries sometimes need skilful foreign policies and powerful friends from far away.

For all its hawkish anti-communism, Singapore therefore viewed the end of the Cold War and the partial American retreat from the western Pacific with concern, fearing that a military vacuum would eventually encourage regional powers such as Japan and China to flex their muscles. Singapore concluded that it

would benefit from a closer military relationship with the US, although it had to tread carefully to avoid provoking anti-western rhetoric in Malaysia or Indonesia.

In November 1990, the US and Singapore signed a memorandum of understanding allowing US forces limited access to Singapore's military facilities. In January this year, US President George Bush announced plans to extend that agreement by moving a naval logistics unit for the US Seventh Fleet to Singapore from the Philippines, where the Subic Bay US naval base is about to close.

Both sides have taken pains to play down the move, insisting that it falls under the provisions of the 1990 memorandum. The US says only 135 staff are assigned to the unit, known as Commander Task Force 73, and Mr Goh Chok Tong, the Singapore Prime Minister, said at the summit of the Association of South East Asian Nations (Asean) in January: "There's no need for anybody to be alarmed."

Brig-Gen Lee Hsien Loong, deputy prime minister and minister for trade and industry, spelt out Singapore's worries about Washington's re-evaluation of its role in Asia in a speech to foreign journalists in February.

"As against the cold war tensions, the new superpower alignment is incomparably a change for the better," he said. "But we cannot assume that things will automatically work out right for our region. A smooth evolution from the current state of affairs is necessary, to give the region time to adjust and find a new equilibrium. This will avoid tensions which would otherwise put off investors, divert resources and hinder growth." Sure-footed on economic

affairs and on the part to be played by the superpowers in south-east Asia, Singaporean diplomacy has proved slow to respond to the violence in Burma, despite Singapore's repeated statements about the importance of regional stability for economic development.

The six-nation Asean summit, held in Singapore, reached agreement on mutual tariff reductions leading to an Asean free trade area, but ignored the atrocities being committed by the ruling Burmese military



US President George Bush: plan to extend military pact

junta. Singapore's success in keeping Burma off the summit's agenda now looks like a hollow victory.

A mere six weeks after Mr Goh answered a question about Burma by saying: "We do not interfere. We just have our bilateral contacts," Mr Najib Razak, the Malaysian defence minister, declared that Asean should take a unified stand against Burma for mistreating its Muslim minority. Indonesia also expressed its concern about the flight of Burmese Muslims into Bangladesh.

Singapore, which sells weapons to Burma and acts as a broker for other arms manufacturers, seems to have been the last Asean country to see that

the flood of refugees from the country and their stories of persecution at the hands of Burmese troops were bound to be seen as a threat to regional stability and a provocation for Islamic activists.

The European Community had already begun to take a tougher line on human rights and environmental issues in its trade negotiations with Asean. Western officials remain unimpressed by the Singapore argument that the West is trying to impose its political views on Asia. The issue of basic human rights, they say, should not be confused with arguments about the relative merits of different political systems. "What we're talking about is the UN charter," says one Western diplomat in Singapore. "It's got nothing to do with democratic institutions."

Foreign critics believe that Singapore has yet to find the political maturity to match its economic prowess and its growing international responsibilities.

At one moment, the Singapore government refuses to confront the issue of its relations with Burma, declining to comment on the internal affairs of another country; at the next, Mr Lee Kuan Yew, former Prime Minister and Senior Minister to Mr Goh, is giving Singaporean journalists a forthright lesson during a trip to Pakistan on the failings of the adversarial Pakistani political system.

"There's constant sniping, barrage after barrage," he told them in Islamabad last month. "After the sniping is over, then endless feuding." True, no doubt, but not the sort of critical tone which Singapore is yet prepared to welcome from a foreign visitor commenting on its own affairs.

Victor Mallet

You'll find a part of us in every corner of the island.

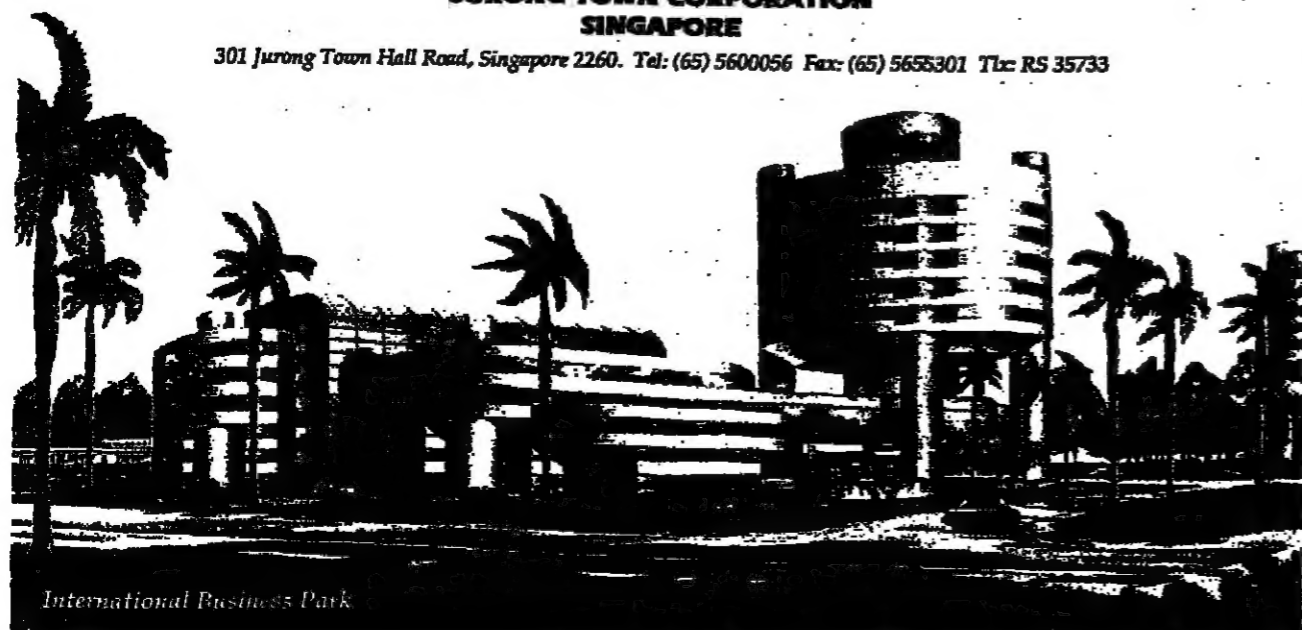
And that's the truth. Simply because we've developed over 30 industrial estates for more than 4000 companies all across Singapore.

We've been developing quality facilities for the business community since 1968. Today, we are Singapore's principal developer and manager of industrial estates, providing a remarkable array of cost-effective business facilities. Industrial estates, R & D facilities and factories. Then, there is of course the business park, the latest in our line of business facilities designed to enable various business activities to be integrated in a single location.

And with everything we do, we present the ideal combination - contemporary design together with traditional quality. It's no small feat we might add. But then again, it's no small wonder why people keep turning to us for their real-estate needs.

JURONG TOWN CORPORATION SINGAPORE

301 Jurong Town Hall Road, Singapore 2260. Tel: (65) 5600056 Fax: (65) 5655301 Tlx: RS 35733



International Business Park

SINGAPORE 3

PROFILE

Further expansion possible for Glaxo

IF YOU are one of the millions of people round the world who suffer from peptic ulcers then there is a good chance that the treatment you take is manufactured in Singapore.

Zantac, the ulcer treatment tablet made by the UK pharmaceutical giant Glaxo, has an estimated 40 per cent of the world market for such drugs. Glaxo describes Zantac as the world's best-selling medicine, with sales of £1.5bn in the year to June 1991. Singapore produces the ingredients for more than 70 per cent of Zantac's worldwide sales.

Glaxo has been in Singapore since the late 1940s but has only been manufacturing in the island republic since the early 80s. The specialist ingredients for Zantac arrive in Singapore by ship from Europe and are then manufactured into powder form at Glaxo's plant in the Jurong industrial estate before being air freighted out in drums and made up into tablets, packaged and distributed in the various markets around the world.

"Back in the late 70s, Glaxo decided to go global and Singapore was chosen as the best location for manufacturing," says Dr Alan Catterall, managing director of Glaxo's Singapore operations. The success of the Singapore plant is due to success of Zantac. Nearly 50 per cent of Glaxo's total sales now come from Zantac.

The highly-automated Singapore plant started operations with 120 workers; there are now 300. A new plant is being built on an adjacent site which will employ an additional 170 workers to manufacture the active ingredients for a new range of drugs.

The efficiency of operations at Singapore's docks are essential for the smooth running of the Glaxo plant. The expansion of Singapore's Changi airport and the good connections available are also key factors determining Glaxo's expansion in the island republic.

But like many companies in Singapore, Glaxo now finds it difficult to recruit workers. "The labour market is very tight," says Dr Catterall. "We are now having to look around the region for skilled people, or recruit them from Europe."

Glaxo feels these staff problems will be overcome and does not rule out further expansion plans. "It's things like the support services that are available here that make the difference," says Dr Catterall. "If one of our highly complex machines breaks down someone will be out here to fix it in under half an hour. Elsewhere in the world, it might take 24 hours and valuable production time would be lost."

Kieran Cooke

Challenges for the prime minister

In an interview, Mr Goh Chok Tong, Singapore's prime minister, talked about some of the challenges he faces and the changes he is trying to bring about in Singapore society.

On the legacy of Lee Kuan Yew: "Mr Lee was of course exceptional. His personality was such that he was totally dominant. In my case it's different. I'm not Mr Lee so I do things my way which is more low key, a lower profile kind of leadership."

Singapore society: "We recognise the government has an overwhelming presence in the economy and in fact in every sphere of a Singaporean's life. So in recent years we have been trying to shrink the presence of the government... you can see there is uncertainty in people's minds. They want the government to be there as a safety net, or a guiding hand or to do things for them."

"At the same time they also dislike the presence of the government in their lives. We want to get people to move out on their own and do more for themselves. They want it but are not sure that they can succeed. We are at this stage of development."

The results of the last election: "Few people would quarrel with the idea of a more open style of government and more participation by the people provided at the end of the day the government is decisive. But their real concern is: Are costs going up? Are they going to do better? Will their children have a good education? Are they missing out on economic progress? That's the signal of the way people voted."

Singapore's military: "To be able to defend ourselves in one day of battle we require many years to build up an army... I always imagine Singapore to be a very small state which any adventurer could grab with one hand. Either you arm yourself to the extent that you can deter any threat or you don't do so at all - it's not worth spending the money."

The future: "I myself prefer a more ordered, harmonious society, a society that is regulated. At the same time we should, where we can, give people more choices - on schools, on health, on arts, on culture. We are now at a stage when we are trying to have new out of bounds markers, when we are trying to widen the fairways... but it's an area where we would rather be cautious than adventurous."

Kieran Cooke



Lee Kuan Yew (right) with his successor, Prime Minister Goh Chok Tong, in November 1990

POLITICS

A softer approach

SINGAPORE'S leaders describe themselves as a team determined to keep their country ahead "in the race of nations".

In late 1990, Mr Lee Kuan Yew, in power for more than 30 years, handed the baton of office over to Mr Goh Chok Tong. Mr Goh called on Singaporeans to support a new generation of leaders who would build a fit, cultured but rugged society. "Together," said Mr Goh, "we will run the next lap."

During his first months in power, Mr Goh sought to establish his own style of leadership. The stern, authoritarian approach of Mr Lee would be replaced by a softer style. Mr Goh talked of being more accommodating and of the need to build a consensus.

There were some small signals of change. Rules prohibiting nude scenes in films were relaxed. Some mild satire of Singapore's leaders was allowed - including the sale of a book of cartoons entitled "Hello Chok Tong, Goodbye Kuan Yew". The press indulged in some slight criticism of government policies.

Last August, Mr Goh called an election - to establish his leadership credentials at the polls and also to win backing for his new more open style of government. The results were not good for either Mr Goh or the People's Action Party, in power since Singapore's independence. The PAP's vote shrank to 61 per cent - the lowest the party had polled since 1968. The two opposition parties, the Singapore Democratic Party and the Workers' Party, won four seats, compared with only one at the last election in 1988.

The election results sent shock waves through a governing team that has always viewed any opposition or dissent with acute suspicion.

Some members of the government interpreted the results as a sign that the conservative

Singaporean electorate was not in favour of Mr Goh's more open way of doing things. On the other hand, some analysts felt the PAP could have lost more votes if Mr Goh had not embarked on his strictly limited glasnost policy.

More seriously, there were signs that the PAP had lost support among the Chinese working class - its traditional support base. Mr Lee, still senior minister and head of the

The opposition only fielded candidates in a limited number of constituencies

PAP, felt the government had neglected the concerns of this group. "I think it was a sense of being squeezed out of the mainstream, that they were no longer getting the kind of attention that, as the majority, they should have. I think that caused the switch," said Mr Lee.

Mr Goh acknowledged that the PAP had become too remote and should strive to be less elitist.

Part of the reason for the PAP's poor showing in the August election was also due to clever opposition tactics, particularly by the Singapore Democratic Party which won three out of the four opposition seats.

The opposition only fielded candidates in a limited number of constituencies, thus ensuring the continuance of the PAP in power. Voters were offered the chance of registering their dissatisfaction without threatening the government's survival. "The voters want to keep the PAP in power, but they also want a strong opposition to keep an eye on the government," says Mr Chiam See Tong, leader of the Singapore Democratic Party. "It is a sign

that Singapore's democracy is growing up."

The next challenge facing Mr Goh is a series of by-elections due to take place in the coming months. Among those standing is likely to be Mr J. B. Jeyaretnam, the leader of the Workers' Party who has been disqualified from parliament for the past five years.

If Mr Jeyaretnam wins a seat and the PAP once again loses votes, then Mr Goh would be under considerable pressure from the more hard-line section of the party led by Mr Lee Hsien Loong, deputy prime minister and son of Mr Lee Kuan Yew. Another possible contender for power is Mr George Yeo - like Mr Lee junior an army man - at present minister for information and the arts.

But Mr Goh is a political fighter and he can be tough. As Mr Lee's right hand man for many years, he played an active role in monitoring dissent in Singapore.

"If people behave in a manner that will threaten the wider interests of Singapore," said Mr Goh recently, "they will feel the firm smack of the government."

Kieran Cooke

FINANCIAL SERVICES

Performance slumps

THE financial services sector was unable to sustain its reliable performance of the previous years. Its growth in 1991 slumped to 2.9 per cent against 19 per cent in 1990.

The worldwide consolidation in international banking activities and financial risk management business had affected Singapore-based foreign institutions' offshore lending activities and foreign exchange business.

There were mixed signals about business expectations for the second and third quarters, with commercial banks and finance companies pessimistic while stock and bond brokers were more optimistic. A recovery and rise of the financial futures market has been the silver lining.

Despite their gloom, the so-called Big Four local banks are meeting and beating analysts' forecasts of record profits for 1991 despite slower loan growth and interbank rates dipping below fixed deposit rates. So far, state-linked DBS Bank's earnings have leapt 19.4 per cent to S\$278.4m in 1991. Overseas Union Bank's net after-tax profits expanded 14.3 per cent to S\$70.7m, while OCBC Bank forged 20.2 per cent to S\$168.3m.

OUB attributed its results to better interest margins while DBS Bank disclosed net interest earnings at a record S\$264m in the second half-year.

Interest spreads have widened since January to 2.75 points, say analysts. Brokers Hoare Govette note that the contraction of Asian Currency Unit assets, a big factor in the slowdown, had little effect on local banks' profits. It added that if the stock market volume continued to pick up, non-banking services such as securities trading should grow. And, with their capital adequacy ratios exceeding 12 per cent, the banks can enlarge their international lending.

Simex, the Singapore International Monetary Exchange, had its best start this year with January's all-time high of 965,682 contracts traded vanishing 25.9 per cent above the previous record of 767,143 contracts in March 1989. January's daily average volume of 43,895 contracts was also the

highest level since Simex started trading in 1984.

The exchange's total volume in 1991 resumed an up trend of 6.1m contracts after faltering in 1990 to 5.7m, due to lower price volatility in the first half. The daily average also moved up from 22,791 contracts in 1990 to 24,175.

Interest rate volatility and increasing international participation accounted for the massive leap in volume. Recognising the increased interest, especially from its European customers, the exchange extended trading hours for interest rate and energy contracts from February.

Interest rate contracts were again the mainstays with 82.6 per cent of the total volume,

American-styled options, coupled with extended back months, are added attractions

ahead of the Nikkei 225 Stock Average with 11.9 per cent. To diversify, Simex has launched an options contract based on the Nikkei 225, which was the first contract written on the Japanese stock index. As Mr Pierre Essig, chief executive officer of Fimat Futures Asia saw it: "There should be a strong demand for the new contract. The sheer size of the underlying Nikkei futures clearly suggests the market has a good appetite for an options contract written on the futures. Furthermore, the American-styled options, coupled with extended back months, are added attractions. Simex offers 15 contracts and the most active Eurodollar futures outside of Chicago."

It was another story on the Stock Exchange of Singapore, where turnover fell to S\$30.5bn in 1991 from S\$36.5bn in 1990. The pick-up in activity after the Gulf war was not sustainable as other external factors in the US, European and Japanese economies had a dampening effect. Against the S\$3.5bn raised through the market in 1990, last year saw only S\$1.3bn raised, with S\$279m from the flotation of 10 new companies.

Joyce Quek

HOTELS AND PROPERTY

Mixed trends and fortunes

AMID groans over the Singapore government's intention to release 84 hectares from 1991 to 1993 for development, the property scene has one group despairing over a potential glut while another, led by hotels, is finding profitable niches.

A third group, in line with the international re-awakening over preservation and the environment, is involved in conservation properties. It is bringing more colour to its projects and reaping commercial returns.

The glut theory stems from 1m sq ft of commercial space available during the four years to 1995 against a take-up of 140,000 sq ft annually. In the same period, there will be a supply of 4,170 apartments a year against demand for 3,000.

This theory was strengthened by a lack of bidders, for the first time since 1987, for a hotel-shopping-office development. And unlike the 1987 example, the latest case, in February, was a prime property beside the main Orchard Road shopping thoroughfare, designated to be a 900-room hotel with a six-storey podium at a reserve price of S\$434m.

Knight Frank Cheong Hock Chye & Baillieu, property consultants, said that rents in Orchard Road shopping complexes had slipped 5-10 per cent last year while the industrial property market would be healthy until end-1992 when some 1.8m sq ft of new factory and warehouse space comes on stream.

Richard Ellis, another consultant, noted that the 11 per cent fall in office rents last year reversed upward spirals of 64 per cent and 16.5 per cent in 1989 and 1990, which explained why the outlook for office

space and the general property market was uncertain. But it added that "while prospects may not be as gloomy as what had been projected, short-term problems such as slower economic growth and a perception of over-supply will prevail."

However, the consultancy believes there will be a slight downward pressure on office rents in 1993 as companies will have taken into consideration the anticipated new supply of space. Tenants can expect indirect discounts such as long rent-free periods, cash contributions towards fitting-out costs and 12-15 per cent discounts on the signing of longer leases of six years.

Buyers of residential properties are already getting discounts of between 5 per cent and 30 per cent. This has brought prices down to an average S\$400-S\$500 per sq ft level. Most observers believe that residential property prices will fall anywhere from 5 per cent to 30 per cent over the next few years. However, the trend may be reversed when discounts and low interest rates draw homebuyers into the market.

This scenario has not dissuaded companies such as the listed First Capital Corporation, with a war chest of S\$250m, from developing a sizeable share of the residential property development, said a Kay Hian James Capel residential property review. The brokerage firm said that more big players would emerge in this arena in the next few years as the government releases more land for sale. They could include Hotel Marco Polo, Hotel Properties (which operates the Hilton and Four Seasons Hotels), and the Kuok

group of Shangri-la fame.

Tourists have returned to Singapore despite the effects of the Gulf war, the vanishing Japanese big spenders and a slowing world economy. Arrivals were up 1.7 per cent to 5.4m last year. Mr N. M. Yeo, the Singapore Tourist Promotion Board's planning and operations director, forecasts a 6-8 per cent growth for 1992.

The bulk of Singapore-bound tourists come from within the region rather than from the west. Also, a global economic slowdown tends to send visitors to countries closer to home. Another boost is that 1992 is Visit Asian Year. Judging by the success of individual members' promotional efforts, a combined push should yield positive results.

Hotels did not benefit from the pick-up in tourist arrivals from mid-1991. The industry's turnover slid 1.8 per cent to S\$1.6bn, the occupancy rate slipped to 76.5 per cent against 80 per cent in 1990, and hotel-operated food and beverage outlets saw revenue contracting 3.8 per cent to S\$637.8m.

Brokers Hoare Govette, however, point to positive indicators for 1992. Based on January statistics, actual room lettings rose 2 per cent; average room rates were up 5 per cent to S\$151.50 from year-ago levels; hotel room revenues were 6.9 per cent higher while food and beverage revenue increased 10.8 per cent. Gross industry revenue grew 9.1 per cent in January.

Another bright spot is in conservation projects. Such projects have become worthwhile despite conditions imposed which include preservation and restoration of facades and restrictions on

building upwards. Five years ago, Singapore embarked on a S\$1bn effort to conserve and restore its rich multicultural history so as to broaden its range of visitor attractions. Ethnic areas such as Arab Street, Chinatown and Little India were marked for preservation as were buildings such as Empress Place.

One well-known conservation project was the S\$160m facelift of that Singapore landmark, the Raffles Hotel. It was restored to its 1887 tropical French colonial design. The all-suite hotel has 8,000 pieces of silver and china dating back to the days of its founders.

Restoration work in the business district has brought life after office hours. Tanjong Pagar shophouses have focused on retail and entertainment while Telok Ayer has become a festival market.

The cleaned-up Singapore River enjoys more night life along its banks. The warehouses and shophouses that once catered to busy traders now support entertainment and leisure-related activities.

The S\$240m Clarke Quay project is the largest conservation project. It will convert 21,428 sq m of property beside the river into a vibrant festival marketplace offering a variety of retail, food and service establishments, activities and entertainment, said Mr Richard Helfer of managing agent Raffles International.

There will be outdoor cafes, art galleries, restaurants, gift shops and the Clarke Quay Adventure, billed as an exciting voyage blending fantasy with reality taking the visitor through Singapore's history.

Joyce Quek

"Paradise on Earth"



SHANGRI-LA

HOTELS and RESORTS

BALI · BANGKOK · BEIJING · FIJI · HANGZHOU
HONG KONG · KOTA KINABALU · KUALA LUMPUR
PENANG · SHANGHAI · SINGAPORE

Singapore and Indonesia are co-operating to develop an investment region that provides excellent business opportunities for international capital and services.

In August 1990, Singapore and Indonesia initiated formal agreements to jointly develop tourism, industry and water resources in Indonesia's Riau Province, and to promote and protect investments there. The Agreements reflect the commitment of both countries to co-operate in helping investors capitalise on the complementary resources of both locations.

SINGAPORE INDONESIA

An Investment Partnership

SYNERGY OF INFRASTRUCTURE, LABOUR AND LAND

Singapore offers a developed business infrastructure, management and technical expertise, and good experience with multinational corporations. The Riau Islands provide abundant land and a competitive labour force.

The combined strengths and resources of



these two vibrant economies offer a unique opportunity for international investors.

Development has begun on two of the Riau's largest islands - Batam, just 20 km south of Singapore, and Bintan, 45 km south-east of Singapore.

A consortium of Singapore and Indonesian private sector companies has developed the integrated Batam Industrial Park (BIP) with ready-built factories for electronics and related manufacturing.

At the same time, the Bintan Beach International Resort (BBIR) is being developed. This Resort promises to be Asia Pacific's playground of the 21st century.

HIGH-RETURN, LOW-RISK

Both projects represent significant high-return, low-risk opportunities for international investors. For manufacturers, the BIP is an offshore production and distribution base that serves as a gateway to international markets. For leisure-related businesses, the BBIR is a new getaway destination capitalising on the region's booming travel market.

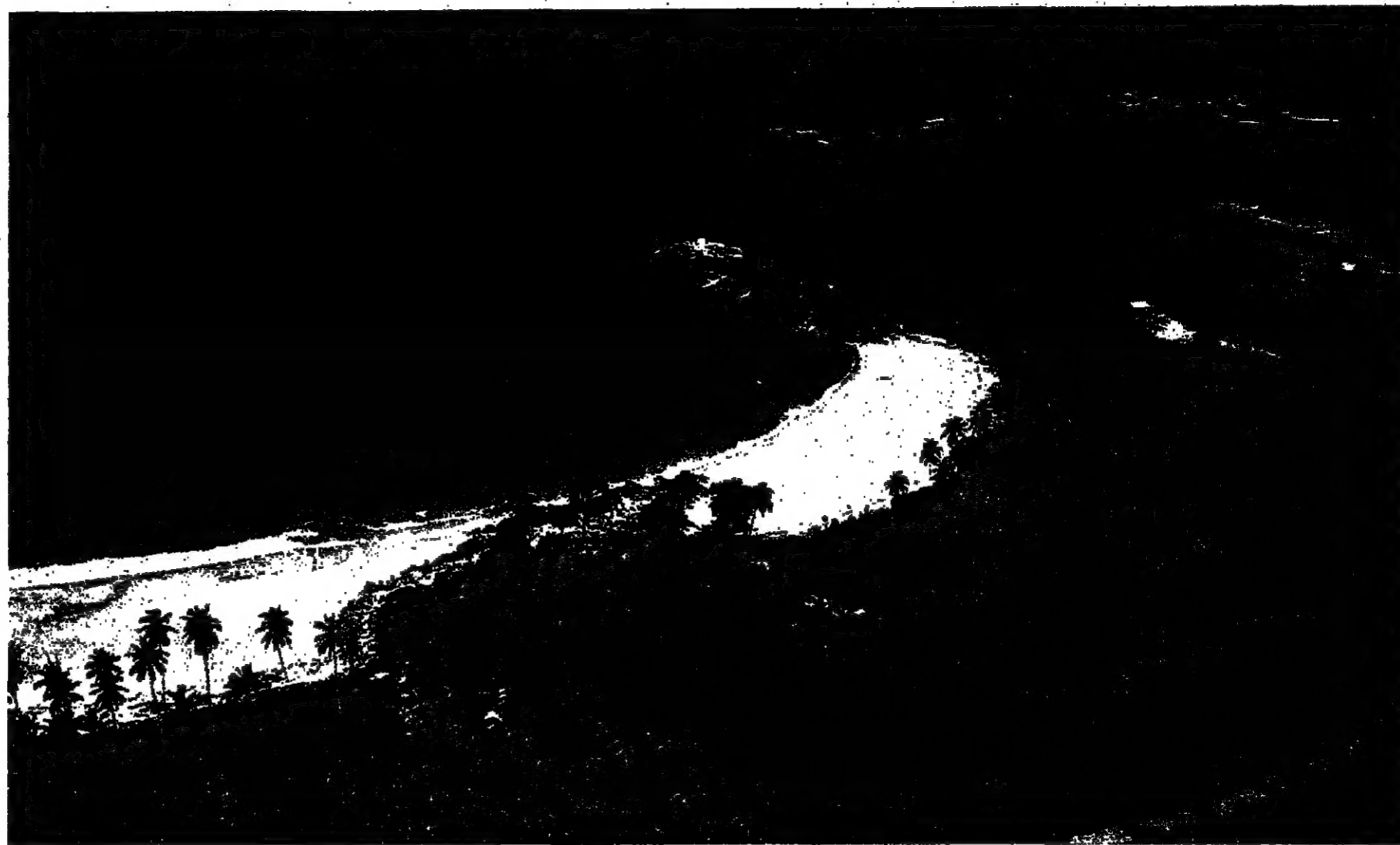


Aerial view of the Batam Industrial Park.

INTEGRATED INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES

The US\$250 million BIP is a 500 hectare integrated industrial estate with single and multi-storey factories, dormitories, medical clinics, markets, shops, banks and recreation facilities. It also has its own water and power supply, and sewage treatment and international telecommunications facilities.

The first phase of BIP took just a year and a half to complete. To date, 29 companies, including European, US and



The Bintan Beach International Resort - an unspoiled paradise.

Japanese electronics multinationals have started manufacturing operations. Companies such as Philips, Thomson, Varta, Bowater, Epson, Sumitomo and AT&T are already turning out television channel switchers, cordless telephones, hi-fi speakers, watches and printed circuit boards.

The US\$60 million Batam Executive Village is also undergoing development, with luxury condominiums and bungalows to house expatriate executives and management personnel. It will include a 36-hole golf course.

BINTAN, A RESORT PARADISE

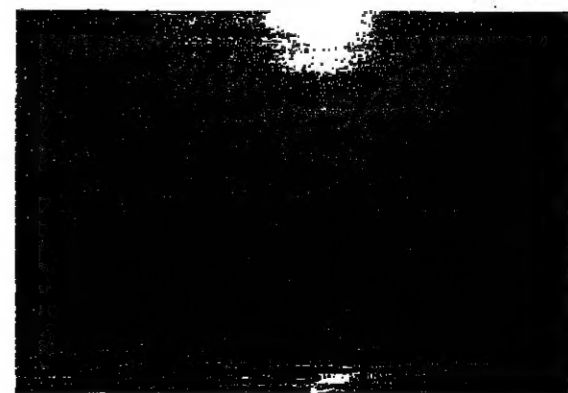
Bintan is the largest island in the Riau Archipelago. The Bintan Beach International Resort, stretching across some 18 km of beautiful white beaches on the northern coast of the island, is a US\$2.2 billion integrated resort development.

SINGLE TOURIST DESTINATION

BBIR will be marketed with Singapore as a single tourist destination. Tourists arriving at Singapore Changi Airport can directly transfer to the new

Changi Ferry Terminal for a 45-minute ferry ride to BBIR.

When fully completed, the 23,000 hectare mega-resort will host more than 20 hotels, 10 condominium complexes,



"Kelongs" near Bintan. These are fishing villages made of bamboo structures - unique to this part of the world.

10 golf courses, and offer water-skiing, horse-riding, sailing and surfing. The first hotels are scheduled to open in early 1994.

Together with Singapore, Batam Industrial Park and Bintan Beach International Resort offer all the essentials for rewarding investments in the manufacturing and leisure industries.

In short, they offer the best of Singapore and Indonesia.

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON ANY OF THE DEVELOPMENTS OUTLINED ABOVE, PLEASE CONTACT:
 LONDON: SINGAPORE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOARD, INTERNATIONAL HOUSE, WORLD TRADE CENTRE, 1 ST KATHARINES WAY, LONDON E1 9UN, UNITED KINGDOM. TEL: (071) 481 4306, (071) 481 0745. FAX: (071) 481 3809.
 NEW YORK: SINGAPORE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOARD, 55 EAST 59TH STREET, NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10022, U.S.A. TEL: (212) 421 2200. FAX: (212) 421 2206. SINGAPORE: BATAMINDO INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT PTE LTD, 3 LIM TECK KIM ROAD, #01-01/02, SINGAPORE TECHNOLOGIES BUILDING, SINGAPORE 0208. TEL: (065) 221 5374. FAX: (065) 222 1994. BINTAN RESORT MANAGEMENT PTE LTD, 19 KEPPEL ROAD, #06-01, JIT POH BUILDING, SINGAPORE 0208. TEL: (065) 221 2328. FAX: (065) 221 1800.
 JAKARTA: RIAU DEVELOPMENT COORDINATING OFFICE, MINISTRY OF INDUSTRY BUILDING, JL. GATOT SUBROTO, JAKARTA. TEL: (021) 520 0700/516 456 FAX: (021) 520 1606.